A GUIDE
TO
THE DOLGOPOLOV COLLECTION
IN THE
ALASKA HISTORICAL LIBRARY

by
Patricia Wilson
and
Linda Tobiska

Gastineau Channel Centennial Association
and
Alaska Department of Education
Division of State Libraries and Museums
Pouch G
Juneau, Alaska 99811
1982
Alaska Historical Library. Dolgopolov Collection.


xv, 254 p. : ill. ; cm.


DK51.A46
CONTENTS

Preface i
Biographical sketch on Alexander F. Dolgopolov (Doll), 1899-1977, by Dr. V.V. Ushanoff iv

Introduction and scope notes x
Sample entry xii
Publishers abbreviations xiii
Transliteration table xiv

Bibliography of Dolgopolov Collection holdings

Books and other major publications 1
Periodicals and pamphlets 171
Manuscripts and miscellaneous material 178
Photographs 198
Art prints and maps 202

Subject index 206

Illustrations

Alexander Dolgopolov iii
Books with Russian America Company Stamp xv
Russian Periodicals 170

Art prints showing Aleuts of Unalaska 201
Some years ago the Alaska Historical Library produced a guide to Russian holdings in the library. Alexander Doll (Dolgopolov) was interested in the Russian material and visited this library with Dr. Richard Pierce, who has done much research here. Now this library has added a new dimension of Russian resources with the receipt of the Dolgopolov Collection described in this guide.

The Dolgopolov Collection originally was intended for placement at Fort Ross, California. The California Department of Parks and Recreation first moved it for safekeeping to their offices in Sacramento. Later the collection was officially donated to the Alaska State Library, so staff at the California Department of Parks and Recreation helped with arrangements for an orderly transfer. Fort Ross materials in the collection which are not available at the California Department of Parks and Recreation will be copied for their use.

In November 1980 Dr. V.V. Ushanoff came to Juneau and on behalf of Mrs. Doll formally announced the gift of the Dolgopolov Collection to the State of Alaska at the Alaska Historical Society conference. He further assisted library staff with the plan for processing the collection.

The overall preparation of this guide and indexing procedure has been the responsibility of Patricia Wilson. She provided entries for all materials in Russian, the language which comprises the major part of the collection; also details on procedure in the "Introduction and Scope Notes" section of the guide. Linda Tobiska prepared the English language entries; she also organized the manuscript and miscellaneous materials.
Through correspondence and meetings, it has been my pleasure to have participated in arrangements for the receipt, care, and use of the Dolgopolov Collection. Dr. Ushanoff should be further mentioned for the help and guidance provided over many months of negotiations. He also provided the biographical sketch of Alexander Dolgopolov used in this guide.

The State of Alaska presented a certificate to Mrs. Doll in recognition of the gift of the Dolgopolov Collection. It is the hope of the library staff that this guide to the Dolgopolov Collection will fulfill the wishes of Mrs. Doll to make her husband's collection accessible for public benefit.

Printing of this guide was assisted by the Gastineau Channel Centennial Association. This organization provided direction for the Juneau area Alaska Purchase Centennial in 1967 which celebrated the purchase of Alaska from Russia. The Dolgopolov Collection includes material on Alaska's Russian heritage which the Association felt appropriate for their participation in the guide publication.

Phyllis DeMuth, Librarian
Alaska Historical Library
The Russian history and culture collection that formed Alexander (Dolgopolov) Doll's personal library is now a living memorial to his efforts.
Alexander Dolgopolov was born in Russian in 1899, into a Don cossak's family. His father's profession was that of a civil engineer. Alex loved fishing, hunting and fast rides on a spirited horse in the wide open steppes of cossack land. In time, he grew up to be a lad of six feet, three inches. In 1918 the bloody revolution in Russia interfered with his education at the Engineering Institute of Architecture and Construction in the city of Rostov-on-the-Don. After witnessing and hearing the atrocities committed on innocent people in his city and the surrounding area by Red-Communist bands, he volunteered into the organized anti-Communist movement, the White Army of General Kornilov. Several times he was ordered on secret assignments into the areas controlled by the Reds, to contact undercover White organizations prior to the attack by Kornilov forces. It is officially recorded that Dolgopolov, with the devil-may-care attitude of teenagers in the Kornilov Army, dared to walk alone into the headquarters of the Red Army regiment and boldly demand their surrender. And... surrender they did!

In November 1920, the White Army resistance in the south of Russia collapsed. The Supreme Commander, General Wrangell (a grandson of Baron Ferdinand Wrangell, a Governor of Alaska from 1830 to 1835), evacuated most of the combatants from the Crimea in merchant marine and navy ships of the Black Sea.

In Istanbul, Turkey, Alexander with several of his friends shared a small shack in the Russian cemetery. They barely existed on anything they could sell, earn, or had been given. In 1923, he and other Russians were fortunate in obtaining visas for permanent residence in the United States.
A benevolent French organization chartered an antiquated Greek freighter to transport the immigrants to the Port of New York, where the ship was sold for scrap metal. Here Alex obtained his first job, in a Manhattan restaurant, as a dishwasher and later as one of many assistants to a chef. The plentiful and wholesome food available to employees put some flesh on his frame of skin and bones.

After residing for a few years in New York, Alexander bought a second-hand Model-T Ford. Joined by a friend, he unhurriedly traveled to the West and Hollywood, admiring scenery and getting acquainted with his newly adopted country.

The practical training Alex received at the Engineering Institute in Russia proved to his advantage in obtaining employment at a motion picture studio in the prop and special-effects departments. Alex told the following story about himself. Upon his arrival in Hollywood, he was advised to seek employment in a motion picture studio. In the office, they asked him what he could do. He told them, "Anything you wish in wood or metal, but something which not everyone can figure out how to make," and laughingly added, "Of course, you have to provide me with tools and machinery." His answer seemed rather unusual to the people in the employment office. They exchanged glances, and, to expose a braggart, he was led into a machine shop. In a short time he finished what was required of him, and from then on he was in their employ until his retirement.

Steady employment at the studio enabled Alex to pursue his inborn collector's passion to acquire things which interested him. His interests were multifaceted, but mainly pertained to Russian history, its culture, coins, and medals. Soon his greatest fascination was centered on the Russian penetration into Alaska, California, and Hawaii. From then on, he was preoccupied in
systematic collections of historical publications and material dealing with
the Russian period in the early history of the United States.

Dolgopolov not only collected books, but he studied them and knew their
contents. His accumulated knowledge made him known as an authority on
Russian history and culture. Serious scholar-historians had ready access
to his collection and his personal knowledge. Several close associates
included Dr. Richard Pierce of Queens University in Canada, an eminent
authority on the Russian period on the West Coast of America; Professor
Nickolas Rokitiansky of De Anza College in California, specializing in the
history of Fort Ross; and Professor Victor Petrov, author of several books
and articles on the history of Russians in the United States.

Alex was affiliated with several historical publications. He was an honorary
editor of the ALASKA JOURNAL; founder and editor of the Russian monthly
RODNYE DALI, covering a great variety of subjects; and PERVOPOKHODNICK, devoted to
historical facts and reminiscences of the White Army campaigns during the
revolutionary strife in Russia.

Among the historical associations which Alex organized were the Russian War
Veterans' Club, in Los Angeles, and Friends of Fort Ross. He was also a
member of the Laguna Historical Society.

Various research projects challenged him. Once he spent his entire summer
vacation with Kashia Pomo Indians, still living in the Fort Ross area, and
recorded close to thirty Russian words having similar meanings, as well as
many other Russian words with minor changes in their usage. Dolgopolov
made several trips and visited all the major former Russian settlements in
Alaska and gathered needed information. In company with Dr. Pierce, he
embarked on an unsuccessful attempt to find buried Russian iron plates on
Alexander's phenomenal memory enabled him to speak for hours, citing events, places, dates, and names; he often delivered a lecture of a historical nature without any preparation, but with a deep knowledge of the subject and an interesting presentation.

He was a rabid anti-communist, because he was there and he knew them personally. His sister Olga died from starvation in the Ukraine (south of Russia) and his two step-brothers also met death. The youngest brother escaped at night from a Soviet freighter anchored in a Japanese bay. He swam ashore seeking asylum, but was delivered by the Japanese to the Soviet authorities and died facing a firing squad. Alex's other brother was conscripted into the Red Army by the Communist government and was killed in a battle with White Army forces.

Dolgopolov was of sturdy build, unassuming and good-natured. He did not like to argue, claiming that argument does not resolve an issue--only knowledge fortified by facts could do that.

After his arrival in Hollywood he met Galina Gavrilovna Nikitina, daughter of a former Russian Army officer. He courted her and they were married. She suffered from arthritis and in time became a complete invalid. Soaring medical and nursing bills were more than his monthly salary could meet, so he had to sell parts of his collection of coins and medals. When he retired on his pension, Alexander personally took complete care of his household and wife until her death in 1967.

Three years later, he met the widow of a former Russian Navy officer, Ashia Tarr, and she became his wife. They lived happily together, and he referred to this time as "the best in his life."
But Dolgopolov had suffered for years from bad circulation in his feet, a condition brought on by frostbite during a Russian winter military campaign. This condition eventually led to the blood clot that reached his heart, which caused his death on March 12, 1977.

Since Alexander Dolgopolov did not specify the disposition of his library, it was left up to his widow, Ashia Doll. She decided, with her relatives' good advice, not to sell her late husband's collection of books, but to keep it intact and establish with this collection a memorial to his lifelong work. The Alaska Historical Library in Juneau, Alaska, presented a proposal which was acceptable to Mrs. Doll, so her wish for a living memorial to Alexander Dolgopolov became a reality. The contents of this memorial collection will enrich the treasures of knowledge and add to the research material of the Alaska Historical Library.
Alexander's phenomenal memory enabled him to recall any literary, historical event, name, date, or fact that once crossed his mind. He would tell stories with a deep knowledge of the subject and with a vivid and engaging delivery.

He was a noted anti-communist, because he saw others and he knew they personally, and he indeed to nationalize a national idea and line of 20th-century thought.

His sister also died from starvation in the cinema's death of material and intellectual calumny.

His day-to-day life was filled with literary matters and a zealous devotion to his craft. He was often seen reading, writing, and discussing literature, and his acumen was recognized by all who knew him.

His death was a tragic event. His other brother was assassinated just days after his death, and the country was left without a leader of great import.

The tributes paid to him were numerous, and his memory is now revered by his fans and admirers.

The popular use of exactly 1910-1920 is widespread, and we did not have to resort, claiming that argument does not require an in-depth analysis fortified by facts could do so that.

After his arrival in Hollywood he met Gretta Gertrude Pfeiffer, daughter of a former Russian Army officer. She was beautiful and they were married. She suffered from arthritis and in time became a constant invalid. Nursing and medical services were sent to her from the hospital. When she passed on his picture, Alexander personally took the body over at his home and was until her death in 1933.

Three years later, he met the lovely of a Russian Soviet Navy officer, Anna Pott, and she became his wife. They lived together and were referred to this day as "the best in the world."
INTRODUCTION AND SCOPE NOTES

The material in the Dolgopolov Collection mirrors the varied interests of Alexander Dolgopolov. It is a collection which reflects Mr. Dolgopolov's personal experiences during and after the Russian Revolution. Russian history, especially military history, is the major strength of the collection. The White Movement during the Russian Revolution receives detailed coverage in biographies of the White military leaders, squadron histories and general chronologies of military events. Other aspects of military history which receive substantial coverage are Napoleon's Russian Invasion of 1812, the Crimean War, the Russo-Turkish war and World War I. The collection included histories of ground forces as well as histories of forces at sea. It also provides information on Russian weapons through the ages.

Through the major emphasis of the collection is Russian military history, the collection is not limited to this topic. Dolgopolov's interest in explorers and geographers is apparent in the volumes which deal with early explorers of the Northwest Coast of North America, Alaska and Siberia—people like Vitus Bering and Grigorii Shelikhov. The ethnology of the early peoples inhabiting these areas is covered as are changes in the areas brought about by the entry of the Russian-America Company.

The world of Russian art also is revealed in the Dolgopolov volumes. Many titles are included on Russian artists, as well as volumes on folk art, silversmithing, goldsmithing, porcelain and costumes.

It is difficult to illustrate the truly eclectic nature of the collection in a few short paragraphs. From a history of the Russian postal system to a number of books on Russian coins to a five-volume Russian-language dictionary, the collection provides a broad view of Russian history and culture.
Among items of special note are the Rezanov volumes. Six volumes from the Rezanov library, a collection of books presented by Court Chamberlain Nikolai Rezanov to the Russian colonists in Kodiak during the era of the Russian-America Company, are included in the Dolgopolov collection. These volumes are representative of the Russian influence in Alaska and provide a concrete tie with Alaska's past.

This guide serves as a catalog of the Dolgopolov Collection and the procedures used in its preparation follow. Entry information for the guide was taken from title pages whenever possible. All the items are listed by author (when included); otherwise by title. The author's name is transliterated according to the Library of Congress standard listed in Cataloging Service Bulletin 119 (see Transliteration Table, p. xiv). Cross reference from variant spellings of the most common personal names are included. Both the transliterated Russian title and the English translation are provided when the translation differs from the transliterated title. Abbreviations are included in the listing which follows the sample entry. The "Dol" number is the number assigned to each item in the collection and is needed to retrieve the material.

Notes are included for those titles where additional information helps to explain the scope of the work, and special note is made of titles related to Alaska.

A maximum of five subject headings has been assigned to each entry. Many of these subject headings have been taken from existing cataloging, while others have been assigned based on Library of Congress subject headings. Some variations exist from Library of Congress headings to facilitate use here. For some English language titles, no subject headings are given. These titles are fiction works. The subject heading "Russian fiction" has been given to fiction titles in Russian. The subject headings are listed in the index section followed by relevant entry numbers. The entry number is the number of the bibliographic entry in the body of the bibliography, while the DOL number is the shelf location number for the volume. The sections of the guide titled "Periodicals and Pamphlets," "Manuscripts and Miscellaneous Material," "Photographs" and "Art Prints and Maps" have subject headings in the index for major topics.
SAMPLE ENTRY

A sample entry for the guide is explained below.

Entry Number: 0742
Author: Iakimov, A.T.
Transliterated Title: MONGOL'SKII SBORNIK; EKONOMIKA, ISTORIA, ARKHEOLOGIJA
Translated Title: (Mongolian Collection; Economics, History, Archaeology)
Place: Moscow
Publisher: Ivl
Date: 1959
Pagination: 201p.
"DOL" Number: DOL1603

ABBREVIATIONS
Col. -- Colored
Comp. -- Compiler
Ed. -- Editor
Illus. -- Illustrated
P. -- Page or Pages
Pa. -- Paper
V. or Vol. -- Volume
GUIDE TO RUSSIAN PUBLISHERS' ABBREVIATIONS

Detgiz -- Gosudarstvennoe izdatel'stvo detskoi literatury
GE -- Gosudarstvennyi ermitazh
Geodezgiz -- Izdatel'stvo geodezicheskoi literatury
Geografgiz -- Izdatel'stvo geograficheskoi literatury
Gidrometeoizdat -- Izdatel'stvo gidrometeorologicheskoe
Gimiz -- Gidrometeorologicheskoe izdatel'stvo
Gosfinizdat -- Gosudarstvennoe izdatel'stvo finanssovoi literatury
Gosiizdat UzSSSR -- Gosudarstvennoe izdatel'stvo Uzbekskoi SSR
Goslitizdat -- Gosudarstvennoe izdatel'stvo khudozhestvennoi literatury
Gospolitizdat -- Gosudarstvennoe izdatel'stvo politicheskoi literatury
Gospolizdat -- Gosudarstvennoe izdatel'stvo politicheskoi literatury
GTG -- Gosudarstvennyi Tretiakovskii muzei
IAA -- Izdatel'stvo Akademii arkhitektury SSR
IL -- Izdatel'stvo inostrannoi literatury
Ivl -- Izdatel'stvo vostochnoi literatury
Izogiz -- Gosudarstvennoe izdatel'stvo izobrazitel'nogo iskusstva
Izvoslit -- Izdatel'stvo vostochnoi literatury
Litizdat -- Gosudarstvennoe izdatel'stvo khudozhestvennoi literatury
Medgiz -- Izdatel'stvo meditsinskoi literatury
Metallurgizdat -- Gosudarstvennoe nauchno-tekhnicheskoe izdatel'stvo
literatury po chernoi i tsvetnoi metallurgii
Nauka -- Izdatel'stvo Akademii nauk SSSR
Nauka Gruzinskoi SSR -- Izdatel'stvo Akademii nauk Gruzinskoi SSR
Nauka Ukrainskoi SSR -- Izdatel'stvo Akademii nauk Ukrainskoi SSR
Sotsekgiz -- Izdatel'stvo sotsial'no-ekonomicheskoi literatury
Sudpromizdat -- Gosudarstvennoe soivznoe izdatel'stvo sudostroitel'noi
promyshlennosti
Uchpedgiz -- Gosudarstvennoe uchebno-pedagogicheskoe izdatel'stvo
Ministerstra prosveshcheniia RSFSR
Voenmorizdat -- Gosudarstvennoe voenno-morskoe izdatel'stvo NKWMF
Soivza SSR
VTO -- Vserossiiskoe teatral'noe obshchestvo

xiii
| А | Б | В | Г | Д | Е | Ж | З | И | Й | К | Л | М | Н | О | П | Р | С | Т | У | Ф | Х | Ц | Ч | Ш | Щ | Ъ | Ь | Э | Ю | Я |
| A | B | V | G | D | E | Zh | Z | I | I | K | L | M | N | O | P | R | S | T | U | F | Kh | Ts | Ch | Sh | Shch | Y | E | I | A | Y |

1. Do not confuse with similar part of the letter У (У).
2. Final disregarded.
3. Do not confuse with similar part of the letter Ъ (Ъ).
2. Several rare books in the Dolgopolov Collection are from the library brought to Russian America in 1802 by Count Chamberlain Nikolai Rezanov and bear the Russian American Company stamp on the cover. (Dol 1081, Dol 1082)
BOOKS AND OTHER MAJOR PUBLICATIONS


SUVOROV, ALEKSANDR VASILEVICH

0002 ABRAM EFIMOVICh ARKHIPOV. Moscow, Izogiz, 1958. 45p., illus., pa. DOL523

ARKHIPOV, ABRAM EFIMOVICh

ART, RUSSIAN

0003 AN ACCOUNT OF THE VISIT OF HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE PRINCE REGENT AND THEIR IMPERIAL AND ROYAL MAJESTIES THE EMPEROR OF RUSSIA AND THE KING OF PRUSSIA TO THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD IN JUNE MDCCCXIV. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1815. 77p., illus., pa. DOL2187

ALEXANDER I
WILLIAM IV
FREDERICK WILLIAM III

0004 Adamov, A. G.I. SHELIKHOV. Moscow, Geografgiz, 1952. 42p., illus., pa. DOL112

SHELIKHOV, GRIGORII IVANOVICh

0005 Adamov, A. PERYE RUSSKIE ISSLEDOVATELI ALIASKI; POSOBIE DLIA UCHITELEI SREDNEI SHKOLY (First Russian Explorers of Alaska; Text-book for Students of the Middle School) Moscow, Uchpedgiz, 1950. 123p., illus., maps. DOL478

ALASKA—DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION
RUSSIA—COLONIES—NORTH AMERICA

0006 Adamov, E.A., ed. KONSTANTINOPOL' I PROLIVY (Constantinople and the Straits) Moscow, Litzdat NKID, 1925-1926. 2v. DOL1851

STRAITS QUESTION
RUSSIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—1894-1917
EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918—DIPLOMATIC HISTORY

0007 Adamov, E.A., ed. SBORNIK DOGOVOROV ROSSI S DRUGIMI GOSUDARSTVAMI 1856-1917 (Collection of Agreements of Russia with Other Governments 1856-1917) Moscow, Gospolizdat, 1952. 462p. DOL682

RUSSIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—TREATIES

0008 Adamovich, Georgii. KOMMENTARII (Commentaries) Germany, Victor Kamkin, Inc., 1967. 208p., pa. DOL373

RUSSIAN LITERATURE—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES


SOIKIN, PETR PETROVICh


ARCTIC REGIONS


RUSSIA—HISTORY—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

Aivazian, M.
See Izmailova, T.

0012 Akademiia Nauk SSR. Biblioteka. MATERIALY I SOOBShCHENIIA PO FONDAM OTDELA RUkopisnoi I REDKOI KNIGI BIBLIOTEKI AKADEMII NAUK SSR (Materials and Information on the Holdings of the Department of Manuscripts and Rare Books of the Library of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR) Moscow, Nauka, 1966. 204p., illus. DOL1827

MANUSCRIPTS, RUSSIAN
RUSSIA—BIBLIOGRAPHY—RARE BOOKS
RUSSIA—LIBRARIES
BIBLIOGRAPHY

0014 Akademiia Nauk SSSR. Dagestanskii Filial. ISTORIIA DAGESTANA (History of Dagestan) Moscow, Nauka, 1967. 430 p., illus., maps. Includes: Vol. I only. DOL889
DAGESTAN—HISTORY

NUMISMATICS, RUSSIAN
INSCRIPTIONS, RUSSIAN

0016 Akademiia Nauk SSSR. Institut Arkehologii. SLYAVIANE I RUS (Slavs and Russia) Moscow, Nauka, 1968. 470 p., illus. DOL999
RUSSIA—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES
RYBAKOV, BORIS ALEKSANDROVICH
SLAVS—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

0017 Akademiia Nauk SSSR. Institut Etnografiis Im. N.N. Mikhlukho-Maklaia. OT ALASKI DO OGNENNOI ZEMLI: ISTRORIIA I ETNOGRAFIYA STRAN AMERIKI (From Alaska to the Fiery Earth) Moscow, Nauka, 1967. 368 p. P. 72-142 Deal with Alaska and Russian America. DOL948
ALASKA—HISTORY
RUSSIAN AMERICA—HISTORY
RUSSIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—UNITED STATES
UNITED STATES—FOREIGN RELATIONS—RUSSIA

ANTHROPOLOGY
ETHNOLOGY

SIBERIA—ETHNOLOGY

ONOMASTICS

RUSSIA—HISTORY

RUSSIA—HISTORY

0023 Akademiia Nauk SSSR. Institut Istorii. ISTRORIIA I ISTORIKI (History and Historians) Moscow, Nauka, 1965. 467 p., DOL938
RUSSIA—HISTORIOGRAPHY

0024 Akademiia Nauk SSSR. Institut Istorii. MEZHDUNARODNYE SVIAZI ROSSIĬ V XVII—XVIII VV. (International Ties of Russia in the XVII to XVIII Centuries) Moscow, Nauka, 1966. 504 p. DOL1063
RUSSIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS

PETER I—RECORDS AND CORRESPONDENCE


MANUSCRIPTS, RUSSIAN

Akademiiia Nauk SSSR. Institut Istorii SSSR. ROSSIJA V PERIOD REFORM PETRA I (Russia In the Period of Reform of Peter I) Moscow, Nauka, 1973. 383p. DOL997

PETER I

RUSSIA — HISTORY

Akademiiia Nauk SSSR. Institut Istorii. SUVOROVSKII SBORNIK (Suvorov Collection) Moscow, Nauka, 1951. 279p., illus., DOL1567

SUVOROV, ALEKSANDR VASILEVICH

Akademiiia Nauk SSSR. Institut Istorii. UCHENYE ZAPISKI (Scholarly Notes on New and the Lastest History) Moscow, Nauka, 1958. Issue 5. DOL811

RUSSIA — HISTORY

Akademiiia Nauk SSSR. Institut Istorii. VIZANTIISKII VREMMENIK (Byzantine Chronicle) Moscow, Nauka, 1950. 44Op., illus. DOL1814

BYZANTINE EMPIRE — HISTORY

Akademiiia Nauk SSSR. Institut Istorii. VOSTANIE 1662G. V MOSKVE; SBORNIK DOKUMENTOV (Revolt of 1662 In Moscow; A Collection of Documents) Moscow, Nauka, 1964. 304p., pa. DOL49

RUSSIA — HISTORY — REVOLT OF 1662

Akademiiia Nauk SSSR. Institut Istorii SSSR. ISTORICHESKIE SVIAZI SKANDINAVII I ROSSII (Historical Ties Between Scandinavia and Russia) Leningrad, Nauka, 1970. 402p., illus., DOL937

SCANDINAVIA — RELATIONS (GENERAL) — RUSSIA

RUSSIA — RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH SCANDINAVIA

Akademiiia Nauk SSSR. Institut Narodov Azii. TANGUTSKIE RUKOPISI I KSIOLOGRAFY (Tangut Manuscripts and Xylographs) Moscow, Izvoslit, 1967. 168p., pa. DOL497

MANUSCRIPTS, RUSSIAN

Akademiiia Nauk SSSR. Institut Russkogo Iazyka. IZBORNIK 1076 GODA (Selection from 1076) Moscow, Nauka, 1965. 1089p., illus. DOL562

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE

Akademiiia Nauk SSSR. Institut Russkoi Literatury. TRUDY OTDELA DREVNERUSSKOGO Iazyka (Works of the Department of Ancient Russian Literature) Moscow, Nauka, 1958. 375p., illus. DOL1866

RUSSIAN LITERATURE


POLTAV, BATTLE OF, 1709

RUSSIA — FOREIGN RELATIONS — 1689-1725


UNITED STATES — HISTORY

UNITED STATES — FOREIGN RELATIONS

Akademiiia Nauk SSSR. Institut Vostokovedeniiia. KHODZHENIE KUPTSA FEDOTA KOTOVA V PERSII (Journey of the Merchant Fedot Kotov to Persia) Moscow, IVL, 1958. 109p., illus. DOL838

PERSIA — DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

KOTOV, FEDOT
0052 Al'banov, V. MEZHDU ZHIZNIU I SMERTIU (Dnevnik Uchastnika Ekspeditsii Brusilova) (Between Life and Death [Diary of a Participant in the Brusilov Expedition]) Berlin, Slovo, 1925. 202p. DOL773
ARCTIC EXPEDITIONS, 1912-1914
BRUSILOV, GEORGI I'OVICH

0053 ALBOM RISKOV D. SHMARINOVA NA TEMY ROMANA A. TOLSTOGO PETR I (Album of Drawings of D. Shmarinov on the Theme of the A. Tolstoi Novel Peter I) Moscow, Iskusstvo, 1950. Unpaged, illus. DOL2291
SHMARINOV, D.
ART, RUSSIAN PETER I

RUSSIA—HISTORY, MILITARY—PERSONAL NARRATIVES
WORLD WAR, 1939-1945
RUSSIAN LIBERATION ARMY
ALDAN, ANDREI GEORGIJEVICH

0055 Aldan-Semenov, A. CHERSKII. Moscow, Molodaia gvardiia, 1962. 219p. DOL701
CHERSKII, ALEKSANDR IVANOVICH

0056 Aldanov, M.A. SVIATAIA ELENA; MALENKII OSTROV (St. Helena; The Small Island) Berlin, Slovo, 1926. 167p., pa. DOL2
NAPOLEON I—FICTION
RUSSIAN FICTION

0057 ALEKSANDR ILICH DUTOV. NP, NP, ND. 129p. DOL 1707
DUTOV, ALEKSANDR ILICH

0058 ALEKSANDR VASIL'EVICH SOVOROV V OTECHESTVENNOM IZOBRAZITELNOM ISKUSSTVE (Aleksandr Vasilevich Suvorov in Patriotic Decorative Art) Moscow, Iskusstvo, 1952. 127p., illus. DOL2272
SUVOVOR, ALEKSANDR VASIL'EVICH

0059 Aleksandrov, V.A. RUSSKOE NASELENIE SIBIRI XVII-NACHALA XVIII V. (ENISEISKII KRAI) (Russian Settlement of Siberia from the XVII to the Beginning of the XVIII Century [Enesei Region]) Moscow, Nauka, 1964. 302p. DOL1859
ENESEI, RUSSIA (REGION)—HISTORY
SIBERIA—HISTORY

AMUR, SIBERIA (PROVINCE)—HISTORY
TRANSBAIKALIA—HISTORY
RUSSIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—CHINA
CHINA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—RUSSIA

0061 Aleksandrovskii, G. TSUSIMSKII BOI (Battle of Tsushima) New York, Rossiya Publishing Co., 1956. 320 p., photos, maps, pa. DOL3
TSUSHIMA, BATTLE OF, 1905
RUSSO-JAPANESE WAR, 1904-1905

0062 Alekseev, A.I. GAVRIIL ANDREEVICH SARYCHEV. Moscow, Nauka, 1966. 166p., maps, pa. DOL344
SARYCHEV, GAVRIIL ANDREEVICH

ALASKA—DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION
SIBERIA—DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION
0064 Alekseev, A.I. SUD'BA RUSSKOI AMERIKI (Fate of Russian America) Magdansk, Magdansk Book Publishing House, 1975. 325p., illus. DOL990
RUSSIAN AMERICA—HISTORY
ALASKA—HISTORY

RUSSIAN LITERATURE
SPANISH LITERATURE

0066 Alekseev, M.P., ed. SHEKSPIR I RUSSKAIA KUL'TURA (Shakespeare and Russian Culture) Moscow, Nauka, 1965. 822p., illus. DOL1639
SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM

0067 Alekseev, M.P. and B.S. Meilakh. DEKABRISTY I IKH VREMIA (Decembrists and Their Time) Moscow, Nauka, 1951. 381p., illus. DOL2011
DECEMBRISTS

POSTAGE STAMPS—COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING

0069 Alekseev, V.M. V STAROM XITAE (In Old China) Moscow, Ivl., 1958. 310p., illus. DOL740
CHINA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

0070 ALEKSEI KONDRAT'EVICH SAVRASOV. Moscow, Izogiz, 1960. NP. illus., pa. DOL490
SAVRASOV, ALEKSEI KONDRAT'EVICH
ART, RUSSIAN

Alekseev, N.
See Bazhanov, B.

SUVAROV, ALEKSANDR VASIL'EVICH

0072 Alexander III. SOUVENIRS DE SEBASTOPOL (Recollections of Sebastopol) Paris, Paul Ollendorff, 1894. 390p. DOL1273
SEVASTOPOL—SIEGE, 1854-1855—PERSONAL NARRATIVES

0073 Ali, Giiasaddin. DNEVNIK POKHODA TIMURA V INDIIU (Diary of the Trip of Timur to India) Moscow, IvI., 1958. 305p. DOL1570
INDIA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

0074 Alibegashvili, G.B. CHETYRE PORTRETA TSARITY TAMARY (Four Portraits of Tsarina Tamara) Tbilisi, Nauka Gruzinskoj SSR, 1957. 110p., col. illus, DOL1056
TAMARA, QUEEN OF GEORGIA

LAPERHOUSE, JEAN FRANCOIS DE GALUP

0076 Allen, Percy S., ed. STEWART'S HAND BOOK OF THE PACIFIC ISLANDS; A RELIABLE GUIDE TO ALL THE INHABITED ISLANDS OF THE PACIFIC OCEAN FOR TRADERS, TOURISTS AND SETTLERS WITH A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ISLAND WORKS. Sydney, McCarron, Stewart, 1920. 432p., illus., maps. DOL1215
OCEANIA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL—GUIDEBOOKS

PAUL I
0078 Alpatov, M.V. ALEKSandr ANREEVICH IVANOV. Moscow, Iskusstvo, 1956. 2v., illus., DOL2140
IVANOV, ALEKSandr ANDREEVICH
ARTISTS, RUSSIAN

0079 Alpatov, M.V. ANDREI RUBLEV. Moscow, Iskusstvo, 1959. 33p., illus. DOL2060
ARTISTS, RUSSIAN
RUBLEV, ANDREI

0080 Alpatov, M.V. IL'Ia EFIMOVICH REPIN, 1844-1930. Moscow, Izogiz, 1955. Unpaged, illus. DOL2256
REPIN, IL'Ia EFIMOVICH
ARTISTS, RUSSIAN

0081 Alpatov, M.V. OREST ADAMOVICH KIPRENSKII, 1782-1836. Moscow, Izogiz, 1955. 31p., illus. DOL2257
KIPRENSKII, OREST ADAMOVICH
ARTISTS, RUSSIAN

0082 Alpatov, M.V., comp. ALEKSandr ANDREEVICH IVANOV, 1806-1858. Moscow, Izogiz, 1955. 43p., illus. DOL2260
IVANOV, ALEKSandr ANDREEVICH
ARTISTS, RUSSIAN

BRIULLOV, KARL PAVLOVICH
ARTISTS, RUSSIAN

PEROV, VASILII GRIGOR'EVICH
ARTISTS, RUSSIAN

0085 Alpatov, M.V., comp. VIKTOR MIKHAILOVICH VASNETSOV, 1848-1926. Moscow, Izogiz, 1954. 28p. and plates, illus. DOL2259
VASNETSOV, VIKTOR MIKHAILOVICH
ARTISTS, RUSSIAN

0086 Al'tshuller, G. TSAR I DOKTOR (Tsar and Doctor) New York, Rausen Bros., 1951. 380p. DOL989
POSTNIKOV, PETER VASIL'EVICH—FICTION

BORODINO, BATTLE OF, 1812

0088 Al'tshuller, R.E. and A.G. Tartakovskii, comp. LISTOVKI OTECHESTVENNOI VOINY 1812 GODA; SBORNIK DOKUMENTOV (Leaflets of the Patriotic War of 1812; A Collection of Documents) Moscow, Nauka, 1962. 157p. DOL896
RUSSIA—HISTORY—INVASION OF 1812

0089 Ameigh, George C. and Yule M. Chaffin. ALASKA'S KODIAK ISLAND; A CAMERA REPORT OF LIFE AT KODIAK, ALASKA. Anchorage, Anchorage Printing Co., 1962. 163p., illus. DOL1939
KODIAK ISLAND

0090 American Institute of Chemists. VLADIMIR N. IPATIEFF; TESTIMONIAL IN HONOR OF THREE MILESTONES IN HIS CAREER. Chicago, Np, 1942. 74p., illus. DOL1302
IPATIEFF, VLADIMIR NIKOLAEVICH
CHEMISTS—BIOGRAPHY

0091 Amiranashvili, Sh. GRUZINSKAIA MINIATIURA (Georgian Miniature) Moscow, Iskusstvo, 1966. 71p. and plates, illus. DOL2166
MINIATURE PAINTING, GEORGIAN (RUSSIAN)

0092 A.N. SMERTI NIET! (There is no Death) Paris, Sergievskoe Bratstvo, 1939. 114p., pa. DOL148
DEATH—THEOLOGY

7
0093 Ananian, Vakhtang. **NA BEREGU SEVANA** (To the Shore of the Sevan) Moscow, Detgiz, 1950. 254p., illus. DOL1615
RUSSIAN FICTION

0094 Andjianov, P.M. **VELIKI RAT OTATSBINE** (Great Patriotic War) Nice, Aleksandr P. Mjat, 1937. 79p., illus. DOL522
RUSSIA—HISTORY—INVASION OF 1812

0095 Andogskii, A.I. **PUTI RAZRESHENIIU TIKHOOKEANSKOI PROBLEMY** (Means of Solving the Problems of the Pacific Ocean) Harbin, Np., 1926. 63p., maps. DOL2158
PACIFIC OCEAN
EASTERN QUESTION (FAR EAST)

0096 Andolenko, S. **NAGRUDNYE ZNAKI RUSSKOI ARMI** (Regimental Insignia of the Russian Imperial Army) Paris, Tanais, 1965. 227p., illus. DOL2158
RUSSIA. ARMI—INSIGNIA
INSIGNIA, MILITARY

0097 Andreev, A.I. **OCHERKI PO ISTOCHNIKOVEDENIIU SIBIRI** (Essays on the Source Study of Siberia) Moscow, Nauka, 1960. 2v. DOL1619
SIBERIA—HISTORY

0098 Andreev, A.É. **RUSSKIE OTKRYTIIA V TIKHOM OKEANE I SEVERNOI AMERIKE V XVIII VEKE** (Russian Discoveries in the Pacific Ocean and North America in the Pacific Ocean and North America in the XVIII Century) Moscow, Geografgiz, 1948. 382 p. Includes excerpts from original source. DOL594
RUSSIAN AMERICA—DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION
ALASKA—DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION
SHELIKHOV, GRIGORII IVANOVICH
GOLIKOV, I.I.

0099 Andreev, A.I., ed. **PLAVANIIA SHLUPOV "VOSTOK" I "MIRNYI" V ANTARKTIKU Y 1819, 1820 I 1821 GODKH** (Voyages of the Sloops “Vostok” and “Mirnyi” to Antarctica in 1819, 1820 and 1821) Moscow, Geografgiz, 1949. 175p. DOL789
VOSTOK (SHIP)
MIRNYI (SHIP)
ANTARCTICA—DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION

0100 Andreev, N. **UCHERNIK RUSSKOI ISTORII DLA NACHAL'NYKH UCHILISHCH** (Textbooks of Russian History for Beginning Schools) Marinsk, Tip. Mar. Soiuza K-ov, 1918. 61p., pa. DOL129
RUSSIA—HISTORY—TEXTBOOKS

0101 Andreeva, Ekaterina. **IU.M. SHOKAL'SKII OKEANOGRAF, METEOROLOG, GEOGRAF** (IU.M. Shokalskii Oceanographer, Meteorologist, Geographer) Leningrad, Gimiz, 1950. 53p., illus. DOL88
SHOKAL'SKII, IU.M.

0102 Andreevskii, Ivan. **NOVYI POLNYI METODICHESKII LECHEBNIK KONSKOI, SXOTSKOII PRO CHIKH DOMASHNIKH ZHIVOTNYKH...** (New Complete Methodical Medical Manual for Horses, Beasts and Simple Domestic Animals... ) Moscow, A. Riesheshnikov, 1793. 531p. Rezanov Library volume. DOL1082
REZANOV LIBRARY
VETERINARY MEDICINE—EARLY WORKS TO 1800

0103 Andrews, Clarence Leroy. **THE STORY OF ALASKA.** Caldwell, Id., Caxton, 1943. 308p., illus. DOL1372
ALASKA—HISTORY

SITKA, ALASKA

0105 Andrianov, M. **VOINA 1814 GODA. OT REINA DO PARIZHA. 1814-1914.** (The War of 1814. From the Rhine to Paris. 1814-1914) Odessa, Np, 1914. 96p., illus. DOL754
ALEKSANDR I

0106 Andrianov, P.M. **VELIKAIA OTECHESTVENNAIA VOINA** (Great Patriotic War) St. Petersburg, R. Golike and A. Vilborg, 1912. 79p., illus., pa. DOL521
RUSSIA—HISTORY—INVASION OF 1812
NAPOLEON I—INVASION OF RUSSIA, 1812
0107 Andronikov, Iraklii. *RASSKAZY LITERATUROVEDA* (Stories of a Library Specialist) Moscow, Detsgiz, 1956. 126p., illus. DOL973
   LERMONTOV, MIKHAIL IUREVICH

0108 Anisimov, Sergei. *PUTESHESTVIYA P.A. KROPOTKINA* (Travels of P.A. Kropotkin) Moscow, Nauka, 1943. 128p., illus., pa. DOL302
   KROPOTKIN, PETR ALEKSEEVICH
   SIBERIA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
   MANCHURIA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

   NUMISMATICS, RUSSIAN

0110 Anting, L. *TALLINSKIE ORVZHEINIKI I OGNESTRELNOE ORUZHIE XIV-XVI VEKOV* (Tallin Gunsmiths and Firearms of the XIV-XVI Centuries) Tallin, Eesti Raamat, 1967. 47p., illus., pa. DOL426
   FIREARMS
   TALLIN—GUNSMITHS

0111 Anuchin, D.N., *GEograficheskie Raboty* (Geographical Works) Moscow, Geografgiz, 1954. 470p., illus., maps. DOL960
   GEOGRAPHY—COLLECTED WORKS

0112 Anuchin, D.N. *O LIUDIAKH RUSSKOI NAUKI I KULTURY* (On the People of Russian Science and Culture) Moscow, Geografgiz, 1950. 335p. DOL963
   RUSSIA—BIOGRAPHY

0113 Apanasenko, G.P. *NATSIIA* (Nation) Sofia, Golos Rossii, 1939. 33p., pa. DOL431
   NATIONALISM AND NATIONALITY
   POLITICAL SCIENCE

0114 Apriev, B. "NA VARIAGIE" (On the “Variag”) Shanghai, Slovo, 1934. 315p., illus. DOL578
   VARIAG (CRUISER)
   VOYAGES AND TRAVELS

0115 Arbat, I.U. *FArForoVyi GORODAK* (Porcelain Town) Moscow, Moskovskii rabochii, 1957. 244p., illus. DOL715
   DMITROVSKII FARFOROVY ZAVOD, VERBILKI
   PORCELAIN, RUSSIAN

0116 Arbotov, Z.IU. *BEZ NEBA* (V AMERIKE) (Without Sky [in America]) Berlin, Chuzhnina, 1926. 137p., pa. DOL147
   UNITED STATES—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

0117 Arenberg, A.G. A.S. *POPOV—IZOBRETATEL’ RADIO* (A. S. Popov—Inventor of the Radio) Moscow, Pravda, 1951. 29p., illus., pa. DOL74
   POPOV, ALEKSANDR STEPANOVICH
   RADIO

0118 Aristova, T.F. *KURDY ZAKAVKAZ’IA (ISTORiko-ETNOgraficheskii Ocherk)* (Kurds of Transcaucasia [A Historical-Ethnographic Essay]) Moscow, Nauka, 1966. 208p., illus., pa. DOL22
   KURDS
   TRANSCAUCASIA—ETHNOLOGY

0119 Arkheograficheskaia Komissiia. *SOBRANIE RUSSKIKH MEDALEI* (Collection of Russian Medals) St. Petersburg, Np, 1840. 3v., illus. Photographic reproduction. DOL2111
   MEDALS, BADGES, DECORATIONS, ETC.—RUSSIA

   PERIODICALS, RUSSIAN
   POLIARNAIA ZVEZDA
KIEV, RUSSIA (CITY)—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
KIEV, RUSSIA (CITY)—HISTORY

ARCHITECTURE, UKRAINIAN

0137 Astapenko, P.D. PUTESHESTVIE K OSTROVY CHETVREKH VULKANOV (Journey to the Island of Four Volcanoes) Moscow, Gidrometeoizdat, 1964. 154p., illus., pa. DOL428
ANTARCTICA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

0138 Atherton, Gertrude. CALIFORNIA; AN INTIMATE HISTORY. New York, Boni and Liveright, 1927. 356p., illus. DOL1315
CALIFORNIA—HISTORY

0139 Atherton, Gertrude. GOLDEN GATE COUNTRY. New York, Duell, Sloan and Pearch, 1945. 256p. DOL1306
CALIFORNIA—HISTORY

0140 Atherton, Gertrude. REZANOV. New York, The Authors and Newspapers Assoc., 1906. 320p., illus. DOL1105
REZANOV, NIKOLAII PETROVICH—FICTION
CALIFORNIA—HISTORY—FICTION

0141 Atkinson, Thomas Witlam. ORIENTAL AND WESTERN SIBERIA; A NARRATIVE OF SEVEN YEARS' EXPLORATIONS AND ADVENTURES IN SIBERIA, MONGOLIA, THE KIRCHIS STEPPES, CHINESE TARTARY, AND PART OF CENTRAL ASIA. Philadelphia, Bradley, 1865. 483p., illus. DOL1234
SIBERIA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
ASIA, CENTRAL—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

SIBERIA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
AMUR RIVER AND VALLEY
ASIA, CENTRAL—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

0143 ATLAS OF THE VOYAGE ROUND THE WORLD BY CAPTAIN KRUSENTERN. Amsterdam, Israel, Nd. 1v. plates and maps, illus., maps. Bibliotheca Australiana #76. DOL2308
VOYAGES AROUND THE WORLD—ATLASES

ORLOVSKIH, ALEKSANDR OSIPOVICH

Austin, Walter F.
See Horne, Charles F.

Avakumov, Ivan
See Woodcock, George

0145 Avarin, V. Ia. BORBA ZA TIKHI ОKEAN; AGRESSIIA SHHA I ANGLII, IKH PROTIVORECHIIA I OSVOBODIT'NAIA BOR'BA NARODOV (Struggle for the Pacific Ocean; Agressions of the USA and England, The Contradictions and the Liberation Struggle of the Nations) Moscow, Gospolitgiz, 1952. 670p. DOL949
PACIFIC AREA—POLITICS
EASTERN QUESTION (FAR EAST)
UNITED STATES—FOREIGN RELATIONS—GREAT BRITAIN
GREAT BRITAIN—FOREIGN RELATIONS—UNITED STATES

0146 Averkieva, Iu.P.
See Efimov, A.V.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DEKABRISTY: NOVYE MATERIALY (Decembrists; New Materials)</td>
<td>Azadovskii, M.K.</td>
<td>Moscow, Goskultprosvetizdat</td>
<td>1955</td>
<td>372p.</td>
<td>DOL1594</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOSPOMINANIIA BESTUZHEVKH (Recollections of Bestuzhevs)</td>
<td>Azadovskii, M.K., ed.</td>
<td>Moscow, Nauka</td>
<td>1951</td>
<td>891p.</td>
<td>DOL932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GORNYI KRYM; OCHERKI PRIRODY KRYMA (Mountainous Crimea; Essays on</td>
<td>Babkov, I.I.</td>
<td>Simferopol, Krymidat</td>
<td>1958</td>
<td>88p.</td>
<td>DOL270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DECEMBERISTS</td>
<td>Babliuk, B.T.</td>
<td>Moscow, Molodaya gvardia</td>
<td>1953</td>
<td>332p.</td>
<td>DOL469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOSPOMINANIIA BESTUZHEVKH (Recollections of Bestuzhevs)</td>
<td>Babkov, I.I.</td>
<td>Simferopol, Krymidat</td>
<td>1958</td>
<td>133p.</td>
<td>DOL270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KRAY SYURKIN KOI TAIGI (Treasures of the Amakin Taiga)</td>
<td>Babin, O.A.</td>
<td>Moscow, Nauka</td>
<td>1946</td>
<td>76p.</td>
<td>DOL516</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUT'NA GRUMANT (Route to Grumant)</td>
<td>Badigin, K.</td>
<td>Moscow, Molodaya gvardia</td>
<td>1953</td>
<td>332p.</td>
<td>DOL898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRI ZIMOVKI VO L'DAKH ARKTIKI (Three Winters in the Arctic Ice)</td>
<td>Badigin, K.S.</td>
<td>Moscow, Molodaya gvardia</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>542p.</td>
<td>DOL967</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K VOPROSU O KHARAKTERE DVIZHENIIA MIURIDIZMA I SHAMILIA (On the</td>
<td>Bagirov, M.D.</td>
<td>Moscow, Gospolizdat</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>31p.</td>
<td>DOL330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHAMIL, 1797-1871</td>
<td>Baik, M.</td>
<td>Moscow, Izogiz</td>
<td>1946</td>
<td>76p.</td>
<td>DOL1149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIURIDIZM AND SHAMILIA</td>
<td>Baik, M.</td>
<td>Moscow, Izogiz</td>
<td>1946</td>
<td>76p.</td>
<td>DOL1149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIRST INVESTIGATORS OF CENTRAL ASIA</td>
<td>Baik, M.</td>
<td>Moscow, Izogiz</td>
<td>1946</td>
<td>76p.</td>
<td>DOL1149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERVYE ISSLEDOVATELI TSENTRAL'NOI AZII</td>
<td>Baik, M.</td>
<td>Moscow, Izogiz</td>
<td>1946</td>
<td>76p.</td>
<td>DOL1149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TASHKENT</td>
<td>Bailey, Frederick Marshman</td>
<td>London, Jonathan Cape</td>
<td>1946</td>
<td>312p.</td>
<td>DOL1149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEST TURKESTAN-DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL TASHKENT</td>
<td>Bailey, Thomas A.</td>
<td>Ithaca, N.Y., Cornell University</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>375p.</td>
<td>DOL1379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSSIANS IN CENTRAL ASIA</td>
<td>Bainbridge, Henry Charles</td>
<td>London, B.T. Batsford</td>
<td>1949</td>
<td>169p.</td>
<td>DOL2204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PETER CARL FABERGE, GOLDSMITH AND JEWELLER TO THE RUSSIAN IMPERIAL</td>
<td>Bainbridge, Henry Charles</td>
<td>London, B.T. Batsford</td>
<td>1949</td>
<td>169p.</td>
<td>DOL2204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMERICA FACES RUSSIA; RUSSIAN-AMERICAN RELATIONS FROM EARLY TIMES</td>
<td>Bailey, Thomas A.</td>
<td>Ithaca, N.Y., Cornell University</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>375p.</td>
<td>DOL1379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAKE BAIKAL ART, RUSSIAN</td>
<td>Bainbridge, Henry Charles</td>
<td>London, B.T. Batsford</td>
<td>1949</td>
<td>169p.</td>
<td>DOL2204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MISSION TO TASHKENT</td>
<td>Bailey, Frederick Marshman</td>
<td>London, Jonathan Cape</td>
<td>1946</td>
<td>312p.</td>
<td>DOL1149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNITED STATES-FOREIGN RELATIONS-UNITED STATES</td>
<td>Bailey, Thomas A.</td>
<td>Ithaca, N.Y., Cornell University</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>375p.</td>
<td>DOL1379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSSIA-FOREIGN RELATIONS-UNITED STATES</td>
<td>Bainbridge, Henry Charles</td>
<td>London, B.T. Batsford</td>
<td>1949</td>
<td>169p.</td>
<td>DOL2204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMERICA FACES RUSSIA; RUSSIAN-AMERICAN RELATIONS FROM EARLY TIMES</td>
<td>Bailey, Thomas A.</td>
<td>Ithaca, N.Y., Cornell University</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>375p.</td>
<td>DOL1379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TO OUR DAY</td>
<td>Bailey, Thomas A.</td>
<td>Ithaca, N.Y., Cornell University</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>375p.</td>
<td>DOL1379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNITED STATES-FOREIGN RELATIONS-UNITED STATES</td>
<td>Bailey, Thomas A.</td>
<td>Ithaca, N.Y., Cornell University</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>375p.</td>
<td>DOL1379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSSIA-FOREIGN RELATIONS-UNITED STATES</td>
<td>Bainbridge, Henry Charles</td>
<td>London, B.T. Batsford</td>
<td>1949</td>
<td>169p.</td>
<td>DOL2204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PETER CARL FABERGE, GOLDSMITH AND JEWELLER TO THE RUSSIAN IMPERIAL</td>
<td>Bainbridge, Henry Charles</td>
<td>London, B.T. Batsford</td>
<td>1949</td>
<td>169p.</td>
<td>DOL2204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FABERGE, PETER CARL</td>
<td>Bainbridge, Henry Charles</td>
<td>London, B.T. Batsford</td>
<td>1949</td>
<td>169p.</td>
<td>DOL2204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAUCHNYE TRUDY; IZBRANNYE RABOTY PO ISTORII SIBIRI XVI-XVII VV.</td>
<td>Bakhtrushin, S.V.</td>
<td>Moscow, Nauka</td>
<td>1955</td>
<td>375p.</td>
<td>DOL1860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIENTIFIC WORKS; COLLECTED WORKS ON THE HISTORY OF SIBERIA OF THE</td>
<td>Bakhtrushin, S.V.</td>
<td>Moscow, Nauka</td>
<td>1955</td>
<td>375p.</td>
<td>DOL1860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XVII-XVIII CENTURIES</td>
<td>Bakhtrushin, S.V.</td>
<td>Moscow, Nauka</td>
<td>1955</td>
<td>375p.</td>
<td>DOL1860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSSIAN PRINTS OF THE XVII-XIX CENTURIES</td>
<td>Bakhtrushin, S.V.</td>
<td>Moscow, Izogiz</td>
<td>1962</td>
<td>Unpaged</td>
<td>DOL2041</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSSIKII LUBOK XVII-XIX VV.</td>
<td>Bakhtrushin, S.V.</td>
<td>Moscow, Izogiz</td>
<td>1962</td>
<td>Unpaged</td>
<td>DOL2041</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSSIAN PRINTS OF THE XVII-XIX CENTURIES</td>
<td>Bakhtrushin, S.V.</td>
<td>Moscow, Izogiz</td>
<td>1962</td>
<td>Unpaged</td>
<td>DOL2041</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

12
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0161</td>
<td>Gatchina, Description—Guidebooks</td>
<td>Belaevaia, S.N. and A.V. Pomarnatskii</td>
<td>Moscow, Iskusstvo</td>
<td>1952</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>DOL1512</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 0162 | Final v Kitae; Vozhikovnenie Razvitie i Ischezovienie Beloi Emigrantsii
 NA Dal' nem Vostoke (Finales in China; Origin, Development, and Disappearance of White Emigration in the Far East) | Balakhshin, Petr.                                 | San Francisco, Sirius           | 1958 | 2v.   | DOL443 |
| 0163 | Troitse-Sergieva Lavra (Trinity-Sergieva Monastery)                   | Baldin, V.I.                                              | Moscow, Iskusstvo              | 1958 | 37    | DOL2090 |
| 0164 | The Works of Hubert Howe Bancroft                                      | Bancroft, Hubert Howe                                     | San Francisco, A.L. Bancroft   | 1886 | 775   | DOL1329 |
| 0165 | T. Dewitt Talmage; His Life and Work                                   | Banks, Louis Albert                                      | Philadelphia, J.C. Winston     | 1902 | 1v.   | DOL1332 |
| 0166 | Pervye Russkie Puteshestviia v Mongoliyu i Servernyi Kitai (First Russian Travellers in Mongolia and Northern China) | Bannikov, A.G.                                          | Moscow, Geografiz               | 1954 | 50p.  | DOL329  |
| 0168 | Amerikanskii Sever (American North)                                   | Baranskii, N.N.                                          | Moscow, Publishing House for Foreign Literature | 1950 | 290p. | DOL1648 |
| 0170 | K Istorii Morekhodnogo Obrazovaniia v Rossi (On the History of Naval Education in Russia) | Barbashev, N.I.                                         | Moscow, Nauka                  | 1959 | 214p. | DOL505  |
| 0172 | Istoria Knigi (History of Books)                                      | Barenbaum, I.E. and T.E. Davydov                         | Moscow, Sovetskaia Rossiiia    | 1960 | 198p. | DOL1025 |
| 0173 | Sea in Russian Painting                                               | Barsamov, N.                                             | Simferopol, Krymizdat          | 1959 | 234p. | DOL592  |
| 0174 | Ivan Konstantinovich Aivazovskii                                      | Barsamov, N.S.                                           | Moscow, Academy of Artists USSR | 1963 | 16p.  | DOL2268 |

Artists, Russian
Aivazovskii, Ivan Konstantinovich
0226 Beskrovnyi, L.G. OCHERKI VOENNOI ISTORIOGRAFIIL ROSSII (Essays of a Military Historiographer of Russia) Moscow, Nauka, 1962. 317p., DOL751
RUSSIA—HISTORY, MILITARY

0227 Beskrovnyi, L.G. OTECHESTVENNAIA VOINA 1812 GODA (Great Patriotic War of 1812) Moscow, Sotsekgiz, 1962. 610p., maps. DOL793
RUSSIA—HISTORY—INVASION OF 1812

0228 Beskrovnyi, L.G. OTECHESTVENNAIA VOINA 1812 GODA (Great Patriotic War of 1812) Moscow, Moskovskii rabotnii, 1968. 76p., illus., pa. DOL196
NAPOLEON I—INVASION OF RUSSIA, 1812
RUSSIA—HISTORY—INVASION OF RUSSIA, 1812

0229 Beskrovnyi, L.G. OTECHESTVENNAIA VOINA 1812 GODA I KONTRNASTUPLenie KUTUZOVA (Patriotic War of 1812 and the Counter-Offensive of Kutuzov) Moscow, Nauka, 1951. 179p., maps. DOL1633
RUSSIA—HISTORY—INVASION OF RUSSIA, 1812
KUTUZOV, MIKHAIL ILLARIONOVICH

0230 Beskrovnyi, L.G. POLTAVA. Moscow, Nauka, 1959. 459p., maps. DOL1881
POLTAVA, BATTLE OF, 1709

RUSSIA. ARMIIA
RUSSIA. NAVY

MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE

0233 Beskrovnyi, L.G., ed. POLKOVODETS KUTUZOV; SBORNIK STATEI (General Kutuzov; Collection of Articles) Moscow, Gospolizdat, 1955. 493p., illus., maps. DOL787
KUTUZOV, MIKHAIL ILLARIONOVICH
RUSSIA—HISTORY, MILITARY—1801-1825

EUROPE—HISTORY—1789-1815
NAPOLEON I

0235 Beskrovnyi, L.G. and B.B. Kafengauz. KHRESTOMATIIA PO I STORII SSSR XVIII V. (Reader on the History of the USSR in the XVIII Century) Moscow, Sotsekgiz, 1962. 786p., illus. DOL1049
RUSSIA—HISTORY—1689-1800

0236 Bespaplova, L. APOLLINARI MIKHAILOVICH VASNETSOV 1856-1933. Moscow, Iskusstvo, 1956. 172p., illus. DOL2054
ARTISTS, RUSSIAN
VASNETSOV, APOLLINARI MIKHAILOVICH

0237 BESPREDEL 'NOST' (Infantry) Paris, J. Povolozy, 1930. 240p., pa. 2v. in 1. DOL124
YOGA

0238 Bestuzhev, I.V. KRYMSKAIA VOINA 1853-1856 G.G. (Crimean War 1853-1856) Moscow, Nauka, 1956. 172p., illus., pa. DOL21
CRIMEAN WAR, 1853-1856

RUSSIA. NAVY

0240 Bezborodov, M.A. DMITRII IVANOVICH VINOGRADOV SOZDATEL' RUSSKOGO FARFORA (Dmitrii Ivanovich Vinogradov, Creator of Russian China) Moscow, Nauka, 1950. 510p., illus. DOL1754
PORCELAIN
VINOGRADOV, DMITRII IVANOVICH
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author/Translator</th>
<th>Publication Details</th>
<th>Subject Categories</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RUSSKO-AMERIKANSKIE OTNOSHENIIA 1815-1832</td>
<td>Bolkhovitinov, N.N.</td>
<td>Moscow, Nauka, 1975. 623p. DOL729</td>
<td>UNITED STATES—FOREIGN RELATIONS—RUSSIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RASSKAZY O RUSSKOM PERVERSTVE</td>
<td>Bolkhovitinov, N.N.</td>
<td>Moscow, Molodaia gardiia, 1950. 421p., illus. DOL2074</td>
<td>INVENTORS, RUSSIAN INDUSTRIAL ARTS—HISTORY SCIENCE—HISTORY—RUSSIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA SUSHE I NA MORE</td>
<td>Bolotnikov, N. Ia.</td>
<td>Moscow, Mysl', 1969. 638p., illus. DOL996</td>
<td>VOYAGES AND TRAVELS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KONETS DOBROVOL'CHESKOI...; ROMAN</td>
<td>Bol'shakov, K.</td>
<td>Riga, Gramatu Oraugs, 1931. 222p., pa. DOL303</td>
<td>RUSSIA (1917-1922 CIVIL WAR GOVERNMENTS) RUSSIA—HISTORY—REVOLUTION 1917-1921—FICTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA SEM' NEDEL' NA KOMANDORAKH (K 225-LET'IU OTKRYTIIA OSTROVOV)</td>
<td>Bondareva, N.A.</td>
<td>Petropavlovsk - Kamchatki, Kamchatka Department of the All Russian Society for the Protection of Monuments of History and Culture, 1966. 52p., illus., pa. P.44-53 include songs with music. DOL87</td>
<td>BERING, VITUS JONASSEN ALEUTS KOMMANDER ISLANDS—HISTORY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHECAHCO AND SOURDOUGH: A STORY OF ALASKA</td>
<td>Bone, Scott Cardelle.</td>
<td>Atascadero, Calif., Western Publ., 1926. 281p., illus. DOL1114</td>
<td>ALASKA—FICTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SIBERIA AND CENTRAL ASIA</td>
<td>Bookwalter, John W.</td>
<td>New York, Frederick A. Stokes, 1899. 548p., illus., map. DOL1342</td>
<td>SIBERIA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL ASIA—CENTRAL—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORIS MIKHAILOVICH KUSTODIEV</td>
<td>Boradin, Sergei.</td>
<td>Moscow, Sovetskii khudozhnik, 1961. 19p. and plates, illus. DOL2172</td>
<td>ARTISTS, RUSSIAN KUSTODIEV, BORIS MIKHAILOVICH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DMITRII DONSKOI; ROMAN</td>
<td>Borodin, Sergei.</td>
<td>Leningrad, Goslitizdat, 1949. 395p. DOL704</td>
<td>DEMETRIUS, GRAND DUKE OF RUSSIA—FICTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSSKII FLAG; ROMAN</td>
<td>Borshchagovskii, Aleksandr.</td>
<td>Moscow, Sovetskii pisatel', 1953. 660p. DOL1731</td>
<td>RUSSIAN FICTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“OTCHESTVENNYE ZAPISKI” 1868-1884; KHRONOLOGICHESKII UKAZATEL'</td>
<td>Borschevskii, S.</td>
<td>Moskow, Kniga, 1966. 93p., pa. DOL439</td>
<td>OTECHESTVENNYE ZAPISKI (1868-1884) RUSSIAN PERIODICALS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DIPLOMATS—CORRESPONDENCE, REMINISCENCES, ETC.
BOTKIN, P. S.

0283Bourgonne, Adrien Jean Baptiste Francois. *MEMOIRS OF SERGEANT BOURGONNE, 1812-1813.* New York,
Doubleday and McClure, 1899. 354p., illus. DOL1185
NAPOLEON I—INVASION, RUSSIA, 1812

0284Boynont, Henry Van Ness. *THE NATIONAL MILITARY PARK CHICKAMAUGA-CHATTANOOGA; AN*
*HISTORICAL GUIDE.* Cincinnati, Robert Clarke, 1895. 307p., illus., maps. DOL1216
CHICKAMAUGA AND CHATTANOOGA NATIONAL MILITARY PARK
CHICKAMAUGA, BATTLE OF, 1863
CHATTANOOGA, BATTLE OF, 1863

0285Bozherianov, I. N. *POKHOD V MOSKVY NAPOLEONA I BIEGSTVO EGO IZ ROSSII* (March of Napoleon
to Moscow and His Escape From Russia) Moscow, I. D. Sytin, 1921. 255p., illus. DOL1712
RUSSIA—HISTORY—INVASION OF 1812

Brand, Adam
See Ides, Izbrant

0286Brikner, A. G. *SMERT' PAVLA I* (Death of Peter I) St. Petersburg, M. V. Pirozhkov, 1907. 161p. DOL933
PETER I

0287Brockett, L. P. and Mary C. Vaughan. *WOMAN'S WORK IN THE CIVIL WAR; A RECORD OF HEROISM,
PATRIOTISM AND PATIENCE.* Philadelphia, Zeigler, McCurdy, 1867. 799p., illus. DOL1250
UNITED STATES—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR, 1861-1865—WOMEN'S WORK

0288Brodskii, B. *IZ ZHIZNI VELIKIKH TVORENII* (From the Life of Great Creations) Moscow, Sovetskii,
thudozhnik, 1960. 111p., illus., pa. DOL415
ART—ANECDOTES, FACETIAE, SATIRE, ETC

0289Brodskii, N. L., ed. *"1812 G."* (1812) Moscow, Zadruga, Nd. 64p., illus., pa. DOL186
NAPOLEON I—INVASION OF RUSSIA, 1812
RUSSIA—HISTORY—INVASION OF RUSSIA, 1812

DOL1091
ZUROV, LEONID
RUSSIAN LITERATURE

NATURAL HISTORY—ALASKA

0292Browne, George Waldo and Nathan Haskell Dole. *THE NEW AMERICA AND THE FAR EAST.* Boston,
ALASKA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
ALASKA—HISTORY

0293Brusilov, A. A. *MOI VOSPOMINANIIA* (My Memoirs) Riga, Mir, 1929. 279p., maps. DOL774
EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918—CAMPAIGNS—EASTERN

RUSSIA—HISTORY—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

DOL1282
RUSSIA—HISTORY
RUSSIA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

DOL287
TANNENBERG, BATTLE OF, 1914
0311 Burnaby, Frederick Gustavus. *A RIDE TO KHIVA: TRAVELS AND ADVENTURES IN CENTRAL ASIA.* London, Cassell Peter and Galpin, 1877. 487p. DOL1264

RUSSIA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
ASIA, CENTRAL—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
KHIVA

0312 Burov, G.M. *VYCHEGODSKII KRAI; OCHERKII DREVNEI ISTORII* (Vychegda Region; Essays on Ancient History) Moscow, Nauka, 1965. 195p., illus., pa. DOL38

VYCHEGDA VALLEY—ANTIQUITIES


SHERIDAN, PHILIP HENRY


KABARDIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—RUSSIA
RUSSIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—KABARDIA


MANUSCRIPTS, RUSSIAN
NIKITIN, AFANASI


BALKAN PENINSULA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
RUSSIA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL


PETER I—PORTRAITS, CARICATURES, ETC.
RUSSIA—HISTORY—PETER I, 1689-1725—PICTORIAL WORKS


IZDATEL'STVO AKADEMIi NAUK SSSR—BIBLIOGRAPHY
AKADEMIi NAUK SSSR—BIBLIOGRAPHY

0319 Bychkov, L.N. *KRESTIANSKOE PARTIZANSKOE DVRIZHENIE V OTECHESTVENNOI VOINE 1812 GODA* (Peasant Partisan Movement in the Patriotic War of 1812) Moscow, Gospolizdat, 1954. 103p., illus., maps, pa. DOL14

RUSSIA—HISTORY—INVASION OF 1812
PEASANTRY
NAPOLEON I—INVASION OF RUSSIA, 1812

0320 Bykadorov, I.F. *DONSKOE VOISKO V BOR'BE ZA VYKHOD V MORE (1546-1646G.)* (Don Troops in the Struggle for an Outlet at Sea [1546-1646]) Paris, A.E. Alimov, 1937. 119p., pa. DOL1480

RUSSIA—HISTORY—1533-1613
RUSSIA—HISTORY—1613-1689


RUSSIAN LITERATURE—BIBLIOGRAPHY—UNION LISTS

CYRILLIC IMPRINTS—BIBLIOGRAPHY

0323 Bytovoi, Semen. OAURSKAIA ZHEMCHUZHNITSA (Daursky Pearl Oyster) Leningrad, Uchpedgiz, 1959. 163p. DOL738

RUSSIAN FICTION

0324 Cajanello, Anna Carlotta (Leffler) Edgren. SONIA KOVALEVSKY; BIOGRAPHY AND AUTOBIOGRAPHY. London, Walter Scott, 1895. 317p., illus. DOL1115

KOVALEVSKAI, SOF'IA VASIL'EVNA


ALASKA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL


VOYAGES AROUND THE WORLD

HAWAIIAN ISLANDS

HAWAIIAN LANGUAGE

0327 Carpenter, Frank G. ALASKA; OUR NORTHERN WONDERLAND. Garden City, N.Y. Doubleday, Page, 1923. 339p., illus. DOL1387

ALASKA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

0328 Carr, Edward Hallett. THE ROMANTIC EXILES; A NINETEENTH-CENTURY PORTRAIT GALLERY. New York, Frederick A. Stokes, 1933. 391p. DOL1198

GERTSEN, ALEKSANDR IVANOVICH

HERWEIGH, GEORG

OGAREV, NIKOLAI PLATONOVICH

ANARCHISM AND ANARCHISTS—RUSSIA


0330 Catherine II. MEMOIRS OF THE EMPRESS CATHERINE II, WRITTEN BY HERSELF. New York, D. Appleton, 1859. 309p. DOL1242

CATHERINE II

0331 Caulaincourt, Armand Augustin Louis, Marquis de, Duc De Vincencce. WITH NAPOLEAN IN RUSSIA; THE MEMOIRS OF GENERAL DE CAULAINCOURT, DUKE OF VICENZA. New York, William Morrow, 1935. 422p., illus. DOL1384

NAPOLEON I—INVASION OF RUSSIA, 1812

FRANCE—HISTORY—CONSULATE AND EMPIRE, 1799-1815

0332 THE CELEBRATION OF THE RUSSIAN VICTORIES IN GEORGETOWN, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, ON THE 5TH OF JUNE, 1813. . . Georgetown, D.C., Np, 1813. 43p. DOL1253

NAPOLEON I—INVASION OF RUSSIA, 1812

Chaffin, Yule M.

See Ameigh, George C.

0333 Chamisso, Adelbert Von. CHAMISSOS WERKE (Chamisso’s Works) Leipzig, Bibliographisches Institut, Nd., 2v. DOL1267

VOYAGES AROUND THE WORLD

0334 Chase, Edward. THE MEMORIAL LIFE OF GENERAL WILLIAM TECUMSEH SHERMAN. Chicago, R.S. Peale, 1891. 558p., illus. DOL1349

SHERMAN, WILLIAM TECUMSEH

0335 Chebatarev, A.I. BIBLIOTEKI AKademii NAUK SSSR (Libraries of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR) Moscow, Nauka, 1959. 322p., illus. DOL985

LIBRARIES

AKADEMIIA NAUK SSSR—LIBRARIES
0361 Churchward, James. **THE LOST CONTINENT OF MU.** New York, Ives Washburn, 1931. 335p., illus. DOL1354
   CIVILIZATION, ANCIENT
   ARCHAEOLOGY
   MU

0362 Churchward, James. **THE SACRED SYMBOLS OF MU.** New York, Ives Washburn, 1934. 296p., illus. DOL1353
   MU
   RELIGION, PRIMITIVE
   SYMBOLISM

0363 Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira Eliza. **NUMISMATICS—AN ANCIENT SCIENCE; A SURVEY OF ITS HISTORY.** Np, Np, Nd. 101p., illus. DOL2181
   NUMISMATICS

0364 Clark, Henry W. **ALASKA; THE LAST FRONTIER.** New York, Grosset and Dunlap, 1930. 246p., illus., maps. DOL1322
   ALASKA—HISTORY

0365 Coleman, Arthur Prudden and Marion Moore Coleman. **WANDERERS TWAIN. MODJESKA AND SIENKIEWICA; A VIEW FROM CALIFORNIA.** Cheshire, Conn., Cherry Hill-Books, 1964. 111p., illus. DOL1304
   POLES IN THE UNITED STATES
   MODJESKA, HELENA
   SIENKIEWICA, HENRYK

   SIBERIA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
   AMUR RIVER

0367 Collison, Thomas F. **GIN CHOW’S FIRST ANNUAL ALMANAC.** Los Angeles, Wetzel, 1932. 61p., illus. DOL1097
   ALMANACS, CHINESE

0368 **COMPLETE HISTORY OF THE RUSSIAN WAR, FROM ITS COMMENCEMENT TO ITS CLOSE.** New York, J.G. Wells, 1856. 178p., illus., maps. DOL1392
   CRIMEAN WAR, 1853-1856

Conant, James Bryant
   See Black, Newton Henry

0369 Cook, James and James King. **A VOYAGE TO THE PACIFIC OCEAN...PERFORMED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF CAPTAINS COOK, CLERKE, AND GORE, IN HIS MAJESTY'S SHIPS THE RESOLUTION AND DISCOVERY. IN THE YEARS 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779, and 1780.** London, W. and A. Strahan, 1784. 4v. (3v. and atlas), illus., maps. DOL2231
   VOYAGES AROUND THE WORLD
   PACIFIC COAST
   RESOLUTION (SHIP)
   DISCOVERY (SHIP)
   OCEANICA—DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION

   VOYAGES AND TRAVELS
   COLUMBIA II (SCHOONER)
   PACIFIC COAST—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Coulter, Edith M.
   See Van Nostrand, Jeanne

- DISCOVERIES (IN GEOGRAPHY)—RUSSIAN
- ALEUTIAN ISLANDS
- SIBERIA—HISTORY


- RUSSIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—GREAT BRITAIN
- GREAT BRITAIN—FOREIGN RELATIONS—RUSSIA

Cresson, William Penn. *FRANCIS DANA; A PURITAN DIPLOMAT AT THE COURT OF CATHERINE THE GREAT.* New York, Dial, 1930. 397p., illus. DOL1346

- DANA, FRANCIS
- UNITED STATES—FOREIGN RELATIONS—RUSSIA
- RUSSIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—UNITED STATES

Cudahy, John. *ARCHANGEL; THE AMERICAN WAR WITH RUSSIA.* Chicago, A.C. McClurg, 1924. 216p., illus. DOL1335

- EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918—RUSSIA—ARCHANGEL

Cudahy, John. *THE STRANGE LIVES OF ONE MAN; AN AUTOBIOGRAPHY.* Chicago, John C. Winston, 1940. 693p., illus. DOL1290


- CURTIN, JEREMIAH


- RUSSIA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL


- ALASKA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
- SIBERIA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
- NORTHWEST COAST OF NORTH AMERICA


- RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—DICTIONARIES

Dall, William H. *ALASKA AND ITS RESOURCES.* London, Sampson Low, Son and Marston, 1870. 627p., illus., map. DOL1423

- ALASKA

Dan, F. *DVA GODA SKITANII (1919-1921)* (Two Years of Wandering [1919-1921]) Berlin, H.S. Herman and Co., 1922. 267p., pa. DOL316

- COMMUNISM—RUSSIA

Dana, Julian. *SUTTER OF CALIFORNIA; A BIOGRAPHY.* New York, Press of the Pioneers, 1934. 423p., illus. DOL1334

- SUTTER, JOHN
- CALIFORNIA—HISTORY


- VOYAGES AND TRAVELS
- SEAFARING LIFE
- SEAMEN

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS
SEAMEN

0385 Dandaron, B.D. *OPISANIE TIBEKSKIH RUOPISEI I KSILOGRAFOV BURIATSKOGO KOMPLEKSNOGO NAUCHNO-ISSELEDOVATEL'SKOGO INSTITUTA* (Description of Tibetan Manuscripts and Xylographs of the Buriat Complex Scientific-Investigatory Institute) Moscow, lvt., 1960. 69p. DOL1810

TIBET—MANUSCRIPTS
MANUSCRIPTS, TIBETAN

0386 Dandarov, B. D. *OPISANIE TIBEKSKIH RUOPISEI I KSILOGRAFOV BURIATSKOGO KOMPLEKSNOGO NAUCHNO-ISSELEDOVATEL'SKOGO INSTITUTA* (Description of Tibetan Manuscripts and Xylographs of the Buriat Complex Scientific-Investigatory Institute) Moscow, lvt., 1960. 69p. DOL1810

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS
SEAMEN

0387 Danilevskii, G.P. *SOZHENNAIA MOSKVA; ISTORICHESKI ROMAN* (Burning Moscow; A Historical Novel) Moscow, Moscow Workers, 1960. 254p. DOL713

MOSCOW, RUSSIA (CITY)—HISTORY—FICTION

0388 Danilevskii, V.V. *RUSSKOE ZOLOTO; ISTORIIA OTKRYTIIA DO DOBYCHI DO SEREDINY XIX V.* (Russian Gold; History of the Discovery and Extraction to the Middle of the XIX Century) Moscow, Metallurgizdat, 1959. 380p., illus. DOL1898

GOLD MINES AND MINING—RUSSIA

0389 Danilov, Mikhail Vasilievich. *ZAPISKI; NAPISANNIIA IM V 1771 GODU* (Notes; Written by Him in 1771) Moscow, S. Selivnskii, 1842. 131p. DOL887

RUSSIA—HISTORY—1689-1800—STORIES

DANILOV FAMILY


EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918—RUSSIA

0391 Danilov, Mikhail Vasilievich. *ZAPISKI; NAPISANNIIA IM V 1771 GODU* (Notes; Written by Him in 1771) Moscow, S. Selivnskii, 1842. 131p. DOL887

RUSSIA—HISTORY—1689-1800—STORIES

DANILOV FAMILY

0392 Danilov, Mikhail Vasilievich. *ZAPISKI; NAPISANNIIA IM V 1771 GODU* (Notes; Written by Him in 1771) Moscow, S. Selivnskii, 1842. 131p. DOL887

RUSSIA—HISTORY—1689-1800—STORIES

DANILOV FAMILY

0393 Dantsig, B.M. *RUSSKIE PUTESHESTVENNIKI NA BLIZHNEM VOSTOKE* (Russian Travellers in the Near East) Moscow, Mysl', 1965. 270p. DOL765

EXPLORERS, RUSSIAN
NEAR EAST—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

0394 Davatts, V. *GODY; OCHERKI PIATILETNEI BOR'BY* (Years; Essays on the Five-Year Struggle) Belgrade, Russian Typography, 1926. 237p., illus. DOL1709

RUSSIA. ARMIYA—HISTORY

0395 Davatts, V. Kh. and L'vov, N.N. *RUSSKAYA ARMIYA NA CHUZHBINIE* (Russian Army in Chuzhbin) Belgrade, Russian Publishing House, 1923. 123p. DOL675

RUSSIA—HISTORY—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921—CRIMEA

0396 Davidovich-Nashchinskii, V.N. *VOSPOMINANIIA STAROGO MORIANKA* (Recollections of an Old Sailor) Sofia, Novaia zhizn', Nd. 37p., pa. DOL1444

RUSSIA. NAVY
RUSSIA—HISTORY, MILITARY—NAVAL OPERATIONS


DOL1961

ALASKA—BOUNDARIES—CANADA

30
Davies, Joseph E. *MISSION TO MOSCOW*. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1941. 659p. DOL1223

RUSSIA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—1936-1953
RUSSIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—1917-1945
UNITED STATES—FOREIGN RELATIONS—RUSSIA
RUSSIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—UNITED STATES
WORLD WAR, 1939-1945—RUSSIA


RUSSIANS IN THE UNITED STATES

Davydov, Denis. *SOCHINENIIA* (Works) Moscow, Litzdat, 1962. 610p., illus. DOL875

Davydov, Denis Vasil’evich RUSSIAN LITERATURE

Davydov, Denis. *VOENNYE ZAPISKI* (War Notes) Moscow, Khudozhestvennaia literatura, 1940. 478p., illus. DOL1674

RUSSIA—HISTORY—INVASION OF 1812—PERSONAL NARRATIVES
Davydov, Denis

Davydov, Gavriil Ivanovich. *DVUKRATNOE PUTESHESTVIE V AMERIKU MORSKIKH OFITSEROV KHVOSTOVA I DAVYDOVA* (Twofold Journey to America by Naval Officers Khvostov and Davydov) St. Petersburg, Naval Typography, 1810, 1812. 2v. DOL1761

ALASKA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
SIBERIA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
ALEUTS
TLINGIT INDIANS
TLINGIT LANGUAGE—GLOSSARIES, VOCABULARIES, ETC.

Davydov, lu. *FERDINAND VRANGEL’*. Moscow, Geografgiz, 1959. 54p., illus., pa. DOL76

WRANGELL, FERDINAND PETROVICH

Davydov, lu. *GOLOVIN*. Moscow, Molodaia gvardiia, 1968. 205p., illus. DOL824

GOLOVIN, VASILII MIKHAILOVICH

Davydov, lu. *V MORIAKH IN STRANSTVIIAKH* (On the Seas and on Travels) Moscow, Geografgiz, 1956. 207p., illus., pa. DOL266

MATIUSHKIN, FEDOR FEDOROVICH

Davydov, T.E. See Barenbaum, I.E.

Davydov, Vitalii. *KAMCHATKA*. Moscow, Sovetskii khudozhnik, 1963. 44p., illus., pa. DOL138

Davydov, Vitali. KAMCHATKA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

De Jong, Louis. *NEMETSKAIA PIATAIA KOLONNA VO VTOROI MIROVOI VOINE* (German Fifth Column in the Second World War) Moscow, II, 1958. 447p. DOL744

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945
SUBVERSIVE ACTIVITIES—WORLD WAR, 1939-1945—COLLABORATIONISTS

De Koven, Anna (Farwell). *THE LIFE AND LETTERS OF JOHN PAUL JONES*. New York, Charles Scribner’s Sons, 1913. 2v., illus. DOL1323

JONES, JOHN PAUL
UNITED STATES. NAVY—HISTORY—REVOLUTION, 1775-1783
UNITED STATES—HISTORY—REVOLUTION, 1775-1783—NAVAL OPERATIONS


ALASKA—ANTIQUITIES
COOK INLET, ALASKA
KACHEMAK BAY, ALASKA
ESKIMOS—ANTIQUITIES
0410 De Quincey, Thomas. REVOLT OF THE TATARS; OR, FLIGHT OF THE KALMUCK KHAN. Boston, Leach, Shewell, and Sanborn, 1896. 114p. DOL1117 TATARS KALMUCKS


0412 De Sherbinin, Betty. WIND ON THE PAMPAS. New York, William Morrow, 1941. 268p. DOLI 163

0413 De Shoduar, Stanislav. OBOZRIENIE RUSSKIKH DENEG I INOSTRANNYKH MONET UPOTREBLIVASHIKHSIA V ROSSI S DREVNIIK VREMEN (Review of Russian Monies and Foreign Money Used in Russia Since Ancient Times) St. Petersburg, Ekspeditsia, 1837. 2v., illus. DOL1762 NUMISMATICS, RUSSIAN


0415 Dement’ev, I.A. SUETSKII KANAL (Suez Canal) Moscow, Geografiz, 1952. 38p., illus., pa. DOL68 SUEZ CANAL

0416 Dement’ev, I.P. AMERIKANSKAIA ISTORIOGRAFIIA GRAZHDANSKII VOFNY V SSHA (1861-1865) (American Historiography of the Civil War in the USA [1861-1865]) Moscow, Moscow University, 1963. 347p. DOL746 UNITED STATES—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR, 1861-1865

0417 Demidova, N.F and V.S. Miasnikov. PERYE RUSSKIE DIPLOMATY V KITA£ (First Russian Diplomats in China) Moscow, Nauka, 1966. 156p. DOL799 RUSSIANS IN CHINA CHINA—HISTORY

0418 Denikin, A. OFITSERY, OCHERKI (Officers; Essays) Paris, Rapid-Imprimerie, 1928. 140p. DOL565 RUSSIAN FICTION

0419 Denikin, A.I. BREST-LITOVSK. Paris, O. Zeluk, 1933. 51p., pa. DOL146 BREST-LITOVSK, TREATY OF, MAR. 3, 1918 (RUSSIA)


0421 Denikin, A.I. OCHERKI RUSSKOI SMUTY (Essays on Russian Disturbances) Paris, Berlin; Slovo, Miednyi Vsadnik; Nd, 1924-1925. 6v., illus. DOL1730 RUSSIA—HISTORY—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921


0423 Denikin, A.I. STARAIA ARMII (Old Army) Paris, Rodnik, 1929. 153p. DOL609 RUSSIA. ARMIIA

0424 Denisov, A.P. LEONTII FILIPPOVICH MAGNITSKII. Moscow, Prosveshchenie, 1967. 141p., illus., pa. DOL60 MAGNITSKII, LEONTII FILIPPOVICH MATHEMATICIANS

ARMS AND ARMOUR
MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE


WEAPONS

0427 Denisova, M.M. and M.E. Portnov. TUL'SKOE KHU DOZHHESTVENNOE ORUZHIE XVIII-XIX V.V. (Tula Artistic Weaponry of the XVIII-XIX Centuries) Moscow, Gosku'tprosvetizdat, 1952. 19p., illus. DOL1852

ARMS AND ARMOUR, RUSSIAN

0428 Derzhavinoi-Peretts, O.A., ed. VREMENNIK IVANA TIMOFFEEVA (Chronicle of Ivan Timofeev) Moscow, Nauka, 1951. 511p., illus. DOL1003

TIMOFFEEV, IVAN


DUBINSKY, DAVID

0430 Ditmar, A.B. OT SKIFII DO ELEFANTINII. ZHIZN' I PUTESHESTVIIA HERODOTA (From Scythia to Elephantine; Life and Travels of Herodotus) Moscow, Geografgiz, 1961. 85p., pa. DOL218

HERODOTUS
HISTORY, ANCIENT

0431 Ditmar, A.B. V STRANY OLOVA I IANTIRIA (In the Land of Tin and Amber) Moscow, Geografgiz, 1963. 70p., illus., pa. DOL425

PYTHEAS, OF MASSILIA
GEOGRAPHY, ANCIENT

0432 Divin, V.A. K BERE GAM AMERIKI; PLAVANIIA I ISSLEDOVANIIA M.S. GVOZDEVA, PERVEROTKRYVATELIA SEVERO-ZAPADNOI AMERIKI (To the Shores of America; Voyages and Investigations of M.S. Gvozdev, the First Discoverer of Northwest America) Moscow, Geografgiz, 1956. 46p., maps, pa. DOL75

GVOZDEV, MIKHAIL SPIRIDONO VICH
NORTHWEST COAST OF NORTH AMERICA
PACIFIC COAST—DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION

0433 Divin, V.A. RUSSKIE MOREPLOVANIIA NA TIKHOM OKEANE V XVIII VEKE (Russian Voyages in the Pacific Ocean in the XVIII Century) Moscow, Mys', 1971. 374p., illus., maps. DOL834

DISCOVERIES (IN GEOGRAPHY), RUSSIAN
RUSSIANS IN THE NORTH PACIFIC

0434 Divin, V.A. VELIKII RUSSKII MOREPLOVATEL' A.I. CHIRIKOV (Great Russian Seafarer A.I. Chirikov) Moscow, Geografgiz, 1949. 113p., pa. DOL476

CHIRIKOV, ALEKSEI IL'ICH

0435 Divin, V.A. VELIKII RUSSKII MOREPLOVATEL' A.I. CHIRIKOV (Great Russian Seafarer A.I. Chirikov) Moscow, Geografgiz, 1949. 113p., pa. DOL476

CHIRIKOV, ALEKSEI IL'ICH


GOLOVNIIN, VASILI MIKHAILOVICH
VOYAGES AROUND THE WORLD
KAMCHATKA (SHIP)

33
0437 Dmitriev-Mamonov, A. NACHALO Pechati v Sibiri. Pechat' v Tobolskom Namiestnichestve v Kontse XVIII Stolietia (Beginning of Printing in Siberia; Printing in the Tobolsk Viceroyalty at the End of the 18th Century) Omsk, Akмолinsk Regional Statistical Committee, 1891. 82p. DOL55

PRINTING—HISTORY—SIBERIA
PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING—SIBERIA
RUSSIAN PERIODICALS—SIBERIA

0438 DMITRII LEONIDOVIICH KHORVAT. Np, Np, 1918. 56p., pa. DOL1457

KHORVAT, DMITRII LEONIDOVIICH

0439 Dobrov, A. DAL’NEVOSTOCHNAIA POLITIKA SSHA V PERIUD RUSSKO-JAPONSKIO VOINY (Far Eastern Politics of the USA During the Period of the Russo-Japanese War) Moscow, Gospolizdat, 1952. 396p. DOL733

UNITED STATES—FOREIGN RELATIONS—EAST (FAR EAST)
EASTERN QUESTION (FAR EAST)
RUSSO-JAPANESE WAR, 1905-1905

0440 Dobrovol’skaia, Z. YAROSLAVL’ (Yaroslavl) Moscow, Iskusstvo, 1968. 221p., illus. DOL546

YAROSLAVL

0441 Dobrovol’skii, L.M. ZAPRESHCHENNAIA KNIGA V ROSSI 1825-1904 (Banned Books in Russia 1825-1904) Moscow, All Union Book Chamber, 1967. 254p. DOL979

RUSSIA—BOOKS—CENSORSHIP—BIBLIOGRAPHY


GERMANY—FOREIGN RELATIONS—1933-1945
WORLD WAR, 1939-1945—CAUSES

0443 DOKLAD’ KONITETA OB USTROISTVIE RUSSKIKH AMERIKANSKIKH KOLONII (Report of the Committee on the Arrangement of Russian American Colonies) St. Petersburg, Department of Higher Trade, 1863. 403p. Includes tables. DOL1672

RUSSIAN AMERICAN COMPANY
RUSSIAN AMERICA—HISTORY

0444 Dole, Nathan Haskell. YOUNG FOLKS’ HISTORY OF RUSSIA. Chicago, Werner, 1895. 552p., illus. DOL1146

RUSSIA—HISTORY

Dole, Nathan Haskell
See also Browne, George Waldo

0445 Domanevskii, V.M. MIROVIA VOINA; KAMPANIIA 1914 GODA (World War; Campaign of 1914) Paris, Imp. de Navane, 1929. 107p. DOL1817

EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918


PRINTING, PRACTICAL—STYLE MANUALS

0447 Donnelly, Alton S. THE RUSSIAN CONQUEST OF BASHKIRIA, 1552-1740; A CASE STUDY IN IMPERIALISM. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1968. 214p., maps. Yale Russian and East European Studies, no. 7. DOL1380

BASHKIRIA—HISTORY
RUSSIA—HISTORY

0448 Donskov, P.M. DON, KUBAN’ I TEREK VO VTOROI MIROVOI VOINE (Don, Kuban and Terek in the Second World War) New York, Publishing House of Field Chieftan Pavlov, 1960. 319p., pa. DOL405

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945—COSSACKS
0449 DREVNERUSSKAIA ZHVOPIS' V SOBRANII GOSUDARSTVENNOI TRET'IAKOVSKOI GALEREI (Ancient Russian Painting in the Collection of the State Tretyakovsky Gallery) Moscow, Izogiz, 1963. Unpaged, illus. DOL2128
PAINTING, RUSSIAN
MOSCOW. GOSUDARSTVENNAIA TRET'IAKOVSKAIA GALEREIA

0450 Driubin, German. KNIGI, VOSSTA'VSHIE Iz PEPLA (Books, Risen from the Ashes) Moscow, Kniga, 1966. 181p., illus., pa. DOL255
PROHIBITED BOOKS

0451 Drozdovskii, M.G. DNEVNIK (Diary) Berlin, Otto Kirchner, 1923. 185p. DOL601
DROZDOVSKII, MIKHAIL GORDIEIEVICH
RUSSIA—HISTORY, MILITARY—PERSONAL NARRATIVES

0452 Druzhinin, S., comp. KONSTANTIN ALEKSEEVICH KOROVIN. Moscow, Izogiz, 1960. Unpaged, illus. DOL2245
ARTISTS, RUSSIAN
KOROVIN, KONSTANTIN ALEKSEEVICH

0453 Druzhinina, E.I. KUCHUK-KAINARDZHIISKII MIR 1774 GODA (Kuchuk Kainarji Treaty of 1774) Moscow, Nauka, 1955. 366p., illus. DOL1632
KUCHUK KAINARJI, TREATY OF, 1774

CALIFORNIA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
VENUS (FRIGATE)

ART, RUSSIAN

Durova, Nadezhda A.

0457 Durylin, SN. RUSSKIE PISATELI V OTECHESTVENNOI VOINE 1812 GODA (Russian Authors in the Patriotic War of 1812) Moscow, Sovetskii pisatel', 1943. 122p., illus., pa. DOL136
RUSSIAN LITERATURE—19TH CENTURY—HISTORY AND CRITICISM
NAPOLEON I—INVASION OF RUSSIA, 1812
RUSSIA—HISTORY—INVASION OF 1812

0458 Duz', P.D. ISTORIJA VOZDUKHOPLOVANIIA I AVIATSII V SSSR (History of Air Flight and Aviation in the USSR) Moscow, Oborongiz, 1960. 298p., illus. DOL1867
RUSSIA—AERONAUTICS

0459 Dvinov, B. VLASOVSKOE DVIZHENIE V SVETE DOKUMENTOV (Vlasov Movement in Light of Documents) New York, Np, 1950. 121p., pa. DOL1492
VLASOV, ANDREI ANDREEVICH
WORLD WAR, 1939-1945—RUSSIA

RUSSIAN LITERATURE

FAR EAST—STEAM NAVIGATION
STEAM NAVIGATION

Dvorzhitskii, IU.K.
See Gladkii, S.V.
0462 DYMNYI SLIED; SBORNIK LITERATURNO-KHUDOZHESTVENNOGO KRUZHKA (Smoky Track; Collection of the Literary-Artistic Circle) San Francisco, Imprimerie Des Alpes-Maritimes, 1925. 167p. DOL1624
RUSSIAN LITERATURE

0463 Dzhagmekhinov, B. PRISOEDINENIE KIRGIZ K ROSII (Joining Kirghiz to Russia) Moscow, Sotskigiz, 1959. 432p., maps. DOL717
KIRGHIZ—HISTORY

0464 Dzhigaia, V. et al. SLOVO O POLKU IGOREVIE (Song of Igor’s Campaign) Np, Academia, 1934. 47p., illus. DOL2288
SONG OF IGOR’S CAMPAIGN

0465 Dzhivelekov, A.K., et al. ed. OTECHESTVENNAIA VOINA I ROSSKOE OBSHCHESTVO, 1812-1912 (Great Patriotic War and Russian Society, 1812-1912) Moscow, I.D. Sytin, 1911. 7v., illus. DOL2114
RUSSIA—HISTORY—INVASION OF 1812

RUSSIA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

ILLINOIS—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR, 1861-1865
UNITED STATES—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR, 1861-1865—REGIMENTAL HISTORIES—ILL.

MERCHANT MARINE—RUSSIA
RUSSIA—HISTORY—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921—NAVAL OPERATIONS

0469 Efimov, A.G. IZ IZHEVTSY I VOTKINTSY (BOR’BA S BOLSHEVIKAMI 1918-20 G.G.) (Izhevites and Votkinites) (Struggle with the Bolsheviks) Concord, Ca., G.N. Blinoff and Al Efimff, 1975. 323p., illus. DOL2082
RUSSIA—HISTORY—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

ATLASES, RUSSIAN
ALASKA—MAPS
NORTHWEST COAST OF NORTH AMERICA—MAPS
RUSSIAN AMERICA—MAPS

0471 Efimov, A.V. IZ IZORII RUSSKIKH EKSPEDICII NA TIKHOM OKEANE: PERVAIA POLOVINA XVIII VEKA (From the History of Russian Expeditions in the Pacific Ocean; First Half of the XVIII Century) Moscow, Military Publishing House of the Ministry for Defensive Forces of the Soviet Union, 1948. 340p., illus., maps. Includes references to Russian America. DOL1671
ALASKA—DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION
NORTHWEST COAST OF NORTH AMERICA—DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION

0472 Efimov, A.V. IZ IZORII VELIKIKH RUSSKIKH GEOGRAFICHESKIH OTKRYTIY (From the History of Great Russian Geographic Discoveries) Moscow, Uchpedgiz, 1949. 147p., maps. DOL1701
KAMCHATKA—DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION
ALASKA—DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION
NORTH AMERICA—DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION

0473 Efimov, A.V. IZ IZORII VELIKIKH RUSSKIKH GEOGRAFICHESKIH OTKRYTIY V SEVERNOM LEDOVATOM I TIKHOM OKEANAKH XVII-PERVAIA POLOVINA XVIII V. (From the History of Great Russian Geographic Discoveries in the Arctic and Pacific Oceans from the XVIIth Through the First Half of the XVIIIth Centuries) Moscow, Geografiz, 1950. 314p., illus., maps. DOL1843
NORTHWEST COAST OF NORTH AMERICA—DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION
ALASKA—DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION
VOYAGES AROUND THE WORLD
DISCOVERIES (IN GEOGRAPHY)—RUSSIAN
MARITIME PROVINCE, SIBERIA—HISTORY

0525 Filimonov, B.B. *NA PUTIAKH K URALU; NOKHOD STEPNYKH NOLKOV LIETO 1918 GODA* (On the Paths to the Urals; March of the Steppe Forces in the Summer of 1918) Shangai, T.S. Filimonov, 1934. 153p., maps, pa. DOL438
RUSSIA—HISTORY, MILITARY—PERSONAL NARRATIVES

WORLD WAR I, 1914-1918
NOVORZHEV REGIMENT
PRUSSIA

0527 Filippov, M.M. *OSAZHDENNYI SEVASTOPOL': ISTORICHESKII ROMAN* (Fallen Sevastopol; A Historical Novel) St. Petersburg, V.V. Komarov, 1888. 266p., illus. DOL832
SEVASTOPOL—SIEGE, 1854-1955—FICTION

0528 Finogenova, M.A., ed. *NIKOGDA NE BYLO TEBIA, TSYGANIIA!* (Never Be a Gypsy!) Moscow, II, 1961. 110p., illus. Translated from Hungarian. DOL333
TALES, GYPSY

FINLAND—HISTORY
FINLAND—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

RUSSIAN AMERICAN COMPANY—RECORDS—INDEXES

0531 Fleure, Herbert John
See Peake, Harold John Edward

0532 Fomchenko, A.P. *RUSSKIE POSELENIIA V BUKHARSKOM EMIRATE* (Russian Settlements in the Bokharian Emirate) Tashkent, Gosizdat Uzssr, 1958. 76p., pa. DOL224
BOKHARA—HISTORY

RUSSO-TURKISH WAR, 1877-1878—PERSONAL NARRATIVES


0535 Ford, Genri. *MOIA ZHZIN'; MOI DOSTIZHENIIA* (My Life; My Achievements) Leningrad, Vremia, 1927. 223p. DOL551
FORD, HENRY

FORD, HENRY

0537 Fradkin, N.G. *S.P. KRASHENINNIKOV.* Moscow, Georgragiz, 1951. 39p., illus., pa. DOL229
KRASHENINNIKOV, STEPAN PETROVICH
KAMCHATKA—DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION

41
0594 Glinka, F.N. IZBRANNYE PROIZVEDENIIA (Collected Works) Leningrad, Sovetskii Pisatel’, 1957. 500p., illus. DOL649
POETRY, RUSSIAN
GLINKA, FEDOR NIKOLAEVICH

RUSSIA—HISTORY—INVASION OF 1812

0596 Glinka, V.M. and A.V. Pomarnatskii, ed. OTECHESTVENNAIA VOINA 1812 GODA V KHUDOZHESTVENNYKH I ISTORICHESKikh PAMIATNIKAX IZ SOBRANII ERMITAZHA (Great Patriotic War of 1812 in Artistic and Historical Monuments from the Collection of the Hermitage) Leningrad, 1963. 143p., illus. DOL2179
RUSSIA—HISTORY—INVASION OF 1812
BATTLES IN ART
LENINGRAD. GOSUDARSTVENNY ERMITAZH

ART, RUSSIAN
LENINGRAD. GOSUDARSTVENNY ERMITAZH

Glinka, V.M.
See also Vas’ileev, V.N.

0598 Glukhov, A. IZ GLUBINY VEKOV; OCHERKI O DREVNIKH BIBLIOTEKH KH MIRA (From the Depths of the Years; Essays on Ancient Libraries of the World) Moscow, Kniga, 1971. 110p., illus., pa. DOL453
LIBRARIES—HISTORY

0599 Glukhovtsova, E. FEDOR KUZ'MICH (PODVIG ISKUPLENIIA) (Fedor Kuz'mich [A Feat of Atonement]) Shanghai, A.P. Mal'ky and V.P. Kamkin, 1935. 80p., pa. DOL208
FEDOR KUZ'MICH, HERMIT
ALEKSEANDR I

ARMS AND ARMOUR

0601 Gnevushova, E.I. ZABYTIYI PUTESHESTVENNIK; ZHIZN' I PUTESHESTVIYA PETRA IVANOVICHA PASHINO (Forgotten Travels; the Life and Travels of Peter Ivanovich Pashino) Moscow, Geografiz, 1958. 110p., pa. DOL220
PASHINO, PETER IVANOVICH

0602 Gnucheva, V.F., comp. MATERIALY DLIA ISTORII EKSPEDITSII AKADEMII NAUK V XVIII I XIX VEKAKH (Materials for the History of the Expeditions of the Academy of Sciences in the XVIII-XIX Centuries) Moscow, Nauka, 1940. 310p., illus., maps. DOL1911
DISCOVERIES (IN GEOGRAPHY)—RUSSIAN

GOLDSMITHS, RUSSIAN
SILVERSMITHS, RUSSIAN

SOIMONOV, FEDOR IVANOVICH

0605 Gol'denberg, L.A. SEMEN ULIANOVICH REMEZOV SIBIRSKII KARTOGRAF I GEOGRAF 1642-POGLE 1720 GG. (Semen Ulianovich Remezov; Siberian Cartographer and Geographer 1642-1720) Moscow, Nauka, 1965. 262p., maps. DOL694
REMEZOV, SEMEN ULIANOVICH
0606  Golder, Frank Alfred.  BERING'S VOYAGES; AN ACCOUNT OF THE EFFORTS OF THE RUSSIANS TO DETERMINE THE RELATION OF ASIA AND AMERICA. New York, American Geographical Society, 1922-1925. 2v., illus., maps. American Geographical Society Research Series no. 1-2. DOL1120
BERING'S EXPEDITION, 1ST, 1725-1730
BERING'S EXPEDITION, 2D, 1733-1743

0607  Golder, Frank Alfred.  GUIDE TO MATERIALS FOR AMERICAN HISTORY IN RUSSIAN ARCHIVES. Washington, Carnegie Institution of Washington, 1917-1937. 2v., pa. Carnegie Institution of Washington Publication no. 239. DOL1933
UNITED STATES—HISTORY—SOURCES
ARCHIVES—RUSSIAN
ALASKA—HISTORY—SOURCES

0608  Golder, Frank Alfred.  JOHN PAUL JONES IN RUSSIA. Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday, Page, 1927. 230p., illus. DOL1409
JONES, JOHN PAUL

0609  Golder, Frank Alfred.  RUSSIAN EXPANSION ON THE PACIFIC, 1641-1850; AN ACCOUNT OF THE EARLIEST AND LATER EXPEDITIONS MADE BY THE RUSSIANS . . . Cleveland, Arthur H. Clark, 1914. 368p., illus., maps. DOL1377
DISCOVERIES (IN GEOGRAPHY)—RUSSIAN
NORTHWEST PASSAGE
SIBERIA—DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION

0610  Golechek, V.  CHEKHOSLOVATSKOE VOISKO V ROSSII (Czechoslovakian Troops in Russia) Irkutsk, Information-Education Branch of the Czechoslovakian War Ministry, 1919. 86p., pa. DOL128
RUSSIA—HISTORY, MILITARY
CZECHS IN RUSSIA

0611  Golikov, N.I.  DIELIANIA PETRA VELIKAGO Mudrago PREOBRAZITELIA ROSSII, SOBRANNYIA IZ DOSTOVIENNYKH ISTOCHNIKOV I RASPOLOZHENNYIA PO GODAM (Deeds of Peter the Great, the Wise Reformer of Russia, Collected from Trustworthy Sources and Intended for the Years) Moscow, Nikolai Stapan, 1838. 661p. Vol. 6 only. DOL1763
PETER I

CATHOLIC CHURCH—DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL WORKS—CATHOLIC AUTHORS

0613  Gollerbach, E.  ISTORIJA GRAVIURY I LITOGRAFI V ROSSII (History of Engraving and Lithography in Russia) Moscow, State Publishing House, 1923. 217p., illus. DOL1912
RUSSIA—LITHOGRAPHY
RUSSIA—ENGRAVING

0614  Gollerbach, E.F. and Farmakovskii, M.V., ed. RUSSKII KHUDOZHESTVENNYI FARFOR (Russian Artistic Porcelain) Leningrad, State Publishing House, 1924. 162p., illus. DOL2175
PORCELAIN, RUSSIAN

0615  Golobutschki, V.A.  CHERNOMORSKOE KAZACHESTVO (Black Sea Cossacks) Kiev, Nauka Ukrainian SSR, 1956. 414p. DOL943
COSSACKS

0616  Golobutschki, V.A.  ZAPOROZHSKOE KAZACHESTVO (Dnieper Cossacks) Kiev, Gospolgiz, 1957. 461p. DOL944
COSSACKS

0617  Golovin, N.N.  IZ ISTORII KOMPANI 1914 GODA NA RUSSKOM FRONTE GALITSIISKAIA BITVA (From the History of the Campaign of 1914 on the Russian Front; Battle of Galitsiia) Paris, Rodnik, 1930. 557p. DOL1782
EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918
GALITSIYA, BATTLE OF

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945—CAMPAIGNS—WESTERN


EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918—RUSSIA—ARCHANGEL
RUSSIA—HISTORY—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921
GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY, MILITARY—20TH CENTURY


SEBASTOPOL—SEIGE, 1854-1855
GREAT BRITAIN—ARMY—ROYAL ARTILLERY
GREAT BRITAIN—NAVY—ROYAL NAVAL BRIGADE
GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY, MILITARY
GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY, NAVAL


RUSSIA—NAVY


RUSSO-TURKISH WAR, 1877-1878—CAMPAIGNS


RUSSO-TURKISH WAR, 1877-1878—CAMPAIGNS
RUSSO-TURKISH WAR, 1877-1878—MAPS

Greenop, Frank S. WHO TRAVELS ALONE. Sydney, K.G. Murray, 1944. 271p., illus. DOL1230

MIKLUKHA-MAKLAI, NIKOLAI NIKOLAEVICH
NEW GUINEA—EXPLORING EXPEDITIONS

Grekov, B.D. KIEVSKAIA RUS' (Kievian Russia) Moscow, Uchpedgiz, 1949. 509p. DOL1551

RUSSIA—HISTORY—KIEVAN PERIOD, 862—1237


NIKITIN, AFANASSI


ALASKA—DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION
KAMCHATKA—DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION
NORTHWEST COAST OF NORTH AMERICA—DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION

Grew, Joseph Clark. REPORT FROM TOKYO; A MESSAGE TO THE AMERICAN PEOPLE. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1942. 88p. DOL1312

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945—JAPAN

Griffith, Will and Katharine Griffith. HISTORIC NAUVOO; A DESCRIPTIVE STORY OF NAUVOO, ILLINOIS . . . ITS HISTORY, PEOPLE AND BEAUTY. Peoria, Ill., Quest, 1941. 39p., illus. DOL1307

NAUVOO, ILLINOIS—EXPULSION OF THE MORMONS

Grigor'ev, A.A., ed. KAZAKHSTAN; OSHCHAIA FIZIKO-GEOGRAFICHESKAIA KHARAKTERISTIKA (Kazakhstan; General Physical-Geographical Characteristics) Moscow, Nauka, 1950. 491p., maps. DOL1589

KAZAKHSTAN—GEOGRAPHY
0670 Grigor'ev, Boris D. **BOUI BOUI AU BORD DE LA MER** (Boui Boui at the Edge of the Sea) Petropolis, Berlin, 1924. 60p., illus. DOL2254
   BARGONE, CHARLES
   MAKOVSKII, SERGEI KONSTANTINOVICH
   SCHLOEZER, BORIS FEDOROVICH

0671 Grigor'ev, Sergei. **ISTORICHESKIE POVESTI** (Historical Tales) Moscow, Molodaia gvardiia, 1951. 606p. DOL2045
   RUSSIA—HISTORY—FICTION

0672 Grigor'ev, Sergei. **MALAKHOV KURGAN** (Malakhov Burial Mound) Moscow, Detgiz, 1951. 254p., illus. DOL868
   SEVASTOPOL—SIEGE, 1854-1855—FICTION

0673 Grigor'ev, V.L. **GRIGORII SHELIKHOV**. Moscow, Sovetskii pisatel', 1952. 591p. DOL784
   SHELIKOV, GRIGORII IVANOVICH—FICTION

0674 Grigorian, Z.T. **PRISOEDINENIE VOSTOCHNOI ARMENII K ROSSI V NACHALE XIX VEKA** (Annexation of Eastern Armenia to Russia at the Beginning of the 19th Century) Moscow, Sotsekgiz, 1959. 184p., illus., pa. DOL70
   ARMENIA—HISTORY—19TH CENTURY
   RUSSIA—HISTORY—19TH CENTURY
   ARMENIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS
   RUSSIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS

   LENINGRAD, RUSSIA (CITY)
   ART, RUSSIAN

0676 Grishina, A.M, ed. **BIBLIOGRAFIIA IUGO-VOSTOCHNOI AZII; DOREVOLIUTSIONNAIA I SOVETSKAI A LIT CERATURA NA RUSSKOM IAZYKE OR I OINAL'NAIA I PEREVDONAI A** (Bibliography of Southeast Asia; Pre-Revolutionary and Soviet Literature in Russian, Original and Translated) Moscow, 1v., 1960. 255p. DOL1607
   ASIA, SOUTHEASTERN—BIBLIOGRAPHY

0677 Grits, T. **ERMAK**. Moscow, Detgiz, 1952. 77p., illus. DOL1618
   ALENIN, VASILII
   RUSSIA—HISTORY—IVAN IV, 1533-1584

0678 Grivnin, V.S., et al, comp. **BIBLIOGRAFIIA IAPONII; LITERATURA, IZDANNAIA V ROSSI S 1734 PO 1917 G**. (Bibliography of Japan; Literature Published in Russia From 1734-1917) Moscow, Nauka, 1965. 378p. DOL1609
   JAPAN—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Grivnin, V.S.
   See also Giliarevskii, R.S.

0679 Gromachevskii, S.G. **BIBLIOGRAFICHESKII UKAZATEL' LITERATURY PO RUSSKOI NUMIZMATIKIE** (Bibliographic Guide to the Literature of Russian Numismatics) Kiev, Zhitomir, 1904. 110p., pa. DOL35
   NUMISMATICS, RUSSIAN

   SIBERIA—HISTORY

   RUSSIA—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS
   RUSSIA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
Gvozdevskii, N.A., et al. RUSSKIE GEOGRAFICHESKIE ISSLEDOVANIIA KAVKAZA I SREDNEI AZII XIX-NACHALO XX V. (Russian Geographic Investigations of the Caucasus and Central Asia for the XIX to the Beginning of the XX Centuries) Moscow, Nauka, 1964. 156p., illus., maps. DOL1477

CAUCASUS—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
ASIA, CENTRAL—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Gvozdevskii, N.A.
See also Mil'kov, F.N.

Haase, Ynez D.
See Beck, Warren A.


AMUR RIVER AND VALLEY
EAST ASIA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
SIBERIA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
KAMCHATKA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Halich, Wasyl. UKRAINIANS IN THE UNITED STATES. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1937. 174p., illus. DOL1410

UKRAINIANS IN THE UNITED STATES


RUSSIA—HISTORY—ALLIED INTERVENTION, 1918-1920
ARCHANGEL, RUSSIA—HISTORY

Hamley, Edward Bruce. THE WAR IN THE CRIMEA. New York, Scribner and Welford, 1890. 312p., illus. DOL1201

CRIMEAN WAR, 1853-1856

Harris, A.C. ALASKA AND THE KLONDIKE GOLD FIELDS . . . Chicago, Monroe, 1897. 1v., illus., maps. DOL1191

KLONDIKE GOLD FIELDS
ALASKA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
WOMEN IN ALASKA
WOMEN IN THE KLONDIKE

Hawaiian Mission Centennial. THE CENTENNIAL BOOK; ONE HUNDRED YEARS OF CHRISTIAN CIVILIZATION IN HAWAII, 1820-1920; A SYMPOSIUM. Honolulu, Central Committee of the Hawaiian Mission Centennial, 1920. 90p., illus. DOL1385

MISSIONS—HAWAIIAN ISLANDS
HAWAIIAN ISLANDS—CENTENNIAL CELEBRATIONS, ETC.

Haynic, Henry, ed. THE NINETEENTH ILLINOIS; A MEMOIR OF A REGIMENT OF VOLUNTEER INFANTRY FAMOUS IN THE CIVIL WAR OF FIFTY YEARS AGO FOR ITS DRILL, BRAVERY, AND . . . Np, Np, 1912. 396p., illus. DOL1287

UNITED STATES—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR, 1861-1865—REGIMENTAL HISTORIES
ILLINOIS INFANTRY, 19TH REGIMENT, 1861-1864.

Headley, Phineas Camp. THE LIFE OF THE EMPRESS JOSEPHINE, FIRST WIFE OF NAPOLEON. Auburn, N.Y., Derby and Miller, 1853. 383p. DOL1248

JOSEPHINE, CONSORT OF NAPOLEON I

Hedin, Sven. MY LIFE AS AN EXPLORER. Garden City, N.Y., Garden City Publishing, 1925. 544p., illus. DOL1351

ASIA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
Henderson, Daniel MacIntyre. FROM THE VOLGA TO THE YUKON; THE STORY OF THE RUSSIAN MARCH TO ALASKA AND CALIFORNIA, PARALLELING OUR OWN WESTWARD TREK TO THE PACIFIC. New York, Hastings House, 1945. DOL1233
RUSSIA—TERRITORIAL EXPANSION
RUSSIA, ASIATIC
ALASKA—DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION

Hermitage
See Leningrad. Gosudarstvennyi Ermitazh.

Henderson, Lester D. ALASKA; ITS SCENIC FEATURES, GEOGRAPHY, HISTORY, AND GOVERNMENT. Juneau, Alaska, Daily Alaska Empire Print, 1928. 112p., illus., pa. DOL1940
ALASKA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
ALASKA—HISTORY
ALASKA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT
ALASKA—INDUSTRIES

Hermitage
See Leningrad. Gosudarstvennyi Ermitazh.

Higgins, C.A. TO CALIFORNIA AND BACK. Chicago, Atchison, Topeka, and Santa Fe Railway, 1900. 172p., illus., pa. DOL1095
RAILROAD TRAVEL—UNITED STATES—SOUTHWEST
SOUTHWEST, NEW—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
ATCHISON, TOPEKA AND SANTA FE RAILWAY CO.

Higginson, Ella. ALASKA; THE GREAT COUNTRY. New York, MacMillan, 1908. 537p., illus. DOL1132
ALASKA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

UNITED STATES—FOREIGN RELATIONS—RUSSIA
RUSSIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—UNITED STATES

Hill, Dr. O DIESTVIAKH I SILIE SHALFIEIA SLUZHASHCHIKH K PRODOLAHENIIU CHELOVIECHEISKII XIZINNI (On the Activities and Strengths of Sages Serving Toward the Extension of Human Life) Moscow, V. Skookov, 1792. 61p. Rezanov Library volume. DOL1081
PHILOSOPHY
REZANOVI LIBRARY

Hindus, Maurice Gershom. THE COSSACKS; THE STORY OF A WARRIOR PEOPLE. Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday, Doran, 1945. 321p., illus. DOL1178
COSSACKS

Hinton, Richard J.
See Burr, Frank A.

MILITARY ORDER OF THE WORLD WARS

Hitler, Adolf. MEIN KAMPF (My Life) New York, Stackpole, 1939. 669p. DOL1299
HITLER, ADOLF

Hodges, Phelps. BRITMIS; A GREAT ADVENTURE OF THE WAR, BEING AN ACCOUNT OF ALLIED INTERVENTION IN SIBERIA AND OF AN ESCAPE ACROSS GOBI TO PEKING. London, Jonathan Cope, 1931. 364p., illus., maps. DOL1155
BRITISH MILITARY MISSION TO SIBERIA, 1918-1920
RUSSIA—HISTORY—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921
Holland, Hjalmar R. *AMERICA, 1355-1364; A NEW CHAPTER IN PRE-COLUMBIAN HISTORY*. New York, Duell, Sloan and Pearce, 1946. 256p., illus. DOL.1320

AMERICA—DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION—PRE-COLUMBIAN

Holder, Henryk, ed. *ORDERY I ODZNACZENIA POLSKIEJ RZECZPOSPOLITEJ LUDOWEJ* (Orders and Decorations of the Polish Republic) Wydawn, Wydawnictwo Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1963. 79p., illus. DOL.2222

DECORATIONS OF HONOR—POLAND
POLAND. ARMIA—MEDALS, BADGES, DECORATION, ETC.


AMUR RIVER
PEKING

Holmes, Burton. *BURTON HOLMES TRAVELOGUES*. Chicago, The Travelogue Bureau, 1914. 342p., illus. Vol. 8: St. Petersburg, Moscow, the Transsiberian Railway. DOL.1963

LENINGRAD, RUSSIA (CITY)—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
MOSCOW, RUSSIA (CITY)—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
RAILROADS—SIBERIA

Holmes, Burton. *BURTON HOLMES TRAVELOGUES*. Chicago, The Travelogue Bureau, 1919. 342p., illus. Vol. 8: St. Petersburg, Moscow, the Transsiberian Railway. DOL.1964

LENINGRAD, RUSSIA (CITY)—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
MOSCOW, RUSSIA (CITY)—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
RAILROADS—SIBERIA

Holmston, A.
See Khol'mston, A.


POLAND—HISTORY—REVOLUTION, 1830-1832


CIVILIZATION, ANCIENT


EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918


FUR TRADE—NORTHWEST COAST OF NORTH AMERICA
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS
SHIPS
NORTHWEST COAST OF NORTH AMERICA—HISTORY


RUSSIA—HISTORY

Huhtala, P. *SUOMEN VALKOINEN KAARTI* (Finnish Valkoinen Kaarti) Helsinki, Otava, 1935. 190p., illus. DOL.1713

FINLAND. ARMEIJA. VALKOINEN KAARTI
FINLAND—HISTORY, MILITARY

Hutchinson, Isobel Wylie. *THE ALEUTIAN ISLANDS; AMERICA'S BACK DOOR*. London, Blackie and Sons, 1942. 182p., illus. DOL.1123

ALEUTIAN ISLANDS—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
KODIAK, ALASKA
PRIBILOF ISLANDS
BOTANY—ALASKA
0799 Izmailova, T. and M. Aivazian. ISSKUSSTVO ARMENII (Art of Armenia) Moscow, Iskusstvo, 1969. 258p., illus. DOL591
ART, ARMENIAN

0800 Jackson, Sheldon. REPORT ON EDUCATION IN ALASKA. Washington, D.C., Government Printing Office, 1886. 95p., illus., maps. DOL1376
EDUCATION—ALASKA

0801 Jackson, Sheldon. TENTH ANNUAL REPORT ON INTRODUCTION OF DOMESTIC REINDEER INTO ALASKA. Washington, D.C., Government Printing Office, 1901. 169p., illus. DOL1324
REINDEER—ALASKA

0802 Jacobsen, Johan Adrain. UNTER DEN ALASKA-ESKIMOS; ERLEBNISSE UND FORSCHUNGEN (Among the Alaska Eskimos; Experiences and Investigation) Berlin, Ullstein, 1925. 154p. Wege Zum Wissen 30. DOL1268
ALASKA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
ESKIMOS

0803 James, Allen. CHIEF OF THE POMOS; LIFE STORY OF ALLEN JAMES. Np, Np, 1972. 144p., illus., pa. DOL2184
POMO INDIANS
JAMES, ALLEN

0804 James, James Alton. THE FIRST SCIENTIFIC EXPLORATION OF RUSSIAN AMERICAN AND THE PURCHASE OF ALASKA. Evanston, Ill., Northwestern University, 1942. 276p., illus. Northwestern University Studies in the Social Sciences, no. 4. DOL1352
RUSSIAN AMERICA
TELEGRAPH—ALASKA

GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY, NAVAL—18TH CENTURY
GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY, NAVAL—19TH CENTURY

RUSSIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS

POLAR REGIONS
ARCTIC REGIONS
ETHNOLOGY—ARCTIC REGIONS
ESKIMOS
NATURAL RESOURCES—ARCTIC REGIONS

0808 Johnson, Clarence Richard. CONTANTINOPLE TO-DAY; OR, THE PATHFINDER SURVEY OF CONSTANTINOPLE, A STUDY IN ORIENTAL SOCIAL LIFE. New York, MacMillan, 1922. 418p., illus. DOL1284
ISTANBUL, TURKEY (CITY)—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

0809 Johnson, Robert Underwood and Clarence Clough Buel. BATTLES AND LEADERS OF THE CIVIL WAR. New York, Century, 1884-1887. 4v., illus., maps. DOL1974
UNITED STATES—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR, 1861-1865—CAMPAIGNS AND BATTLES

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945—RUSSIA
UNITED STATES—FOREIGN RELATIONS—RUSSIA
RUSSIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—UNITED STATES
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0840</td>
<td>Karnovich, E.P. <strong>TSESAREVICH KONSTANTIN PAVLOVICH</strong> (Cesarевич Konstantin Pavlovich) St. Petersburg, A.S. Suvorin, 1899. 296p.</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td>1899</td>
<td>296</td>
<td>illus. DOL1776</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0841</td>
<td>Kartashev, B. <strong>PO STRANE OLENNYKH LIUDEI; PUTESHESTVIIA V.G. TANA-BOGORAZA</strong> (In the Land of the Reindeer People; Travels of V.G. Tana-Bogoraz) Moscow, Geografiz, 1959. 44p.</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td>1959</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>illus. DOL332 SIBERIA—DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0842</td>
<td>Kartashev, B. and K. Kartasheva. <strong>SLED NA PESKAKH VREMENI; PUTESHESTVIYA N.M. AL'BOVA</strong> (Footprint in the Sands of Time; Travels of N.M. Al'bov) Moscow, Mysl', 1969. 60p.</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td>1969</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>illus. DOL263 AL'BOV, NIKOLAI MIKHAILOVICH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0844</td>
<td>Karyshkovskii, P. <strong>KULIKOVSKAI BITVA</strong> (Kulikovo Battle) Moscow, Gospolizdat, 1955. 62p.</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td>1955</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>illus., maps. pa. DOL67 KULIKOVO, BATTLE OF, 1380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0845</td>
<td>Kashkarova, L. See Grimm, G. <strong>KATALOG RIEDKAGO, STARINNAGO I VOSTOCHNAGO ORUZHIIA, KHRANIASHCHAGOSIA V SOBTVYNNOM EGO VELICHESTVA ARSENAL V TSARSKOM SELIE</strong> (Catalog of Rare, Ancient and Eastern Arms Kept in His Imperial Majesty's Own Arsenal at Tsarskoe Selo) St. Petersburg, Eduard Prats, 1840. 247p. Includes: Part I only.</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>DOL1757 WEAPONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0849</td>
<td>Kavalev, P.V. <strong>KAU'KAZ; OCHERK PRIRODY</strong> (Caucasus; Essay on Nature) Moscow, Geografiz, 1954. 76p.</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td>1954</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>illus., pa. DOL477 CAUCASUS—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0851</td>
<td>Kavalev, P.V. <strong>KAZACH'I BYT</strong> (Cossack Existence) Paris, Society of Mutual Aid of Students on the Don Cossacks in France, 1925. 110p.</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>pa. DOL508 COSSACKS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0852</td>
<td>Kavalev, P.V. <strong>KAZACH'I SBORNIK</strong> (Cossack Collection) Paris, Kazachii souiz, 1930. 142p.</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td>1930</td>
<td>142</td>
<td>DOL1738 COSSACKS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

65
0853 KAZAKI V CHALALDZHE I NA LEMNOSIE V 1920-1921 (Cossacks in Chatalja and Lemnos in 1920-1921) Belgrade, Don Historical Commission, 1924. 164p., illus. DOL1710 RUSSIA—HISTORY—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

0854 Kazanovich, B.I., et al. V PAMIAT' I-GO KUBANSKAGO POKHODA; SBORNIK (In Memory of the First Kuban March; A Collection) Belgrade, Union of Participants in the First Kuban March, 1926. 149p., illus. DOL1747 RUSSIA—HISTORY—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

0855 Kaznakhov, S.N. PAKETOVIJA TABAKERKI IMPERATORSKAGO FARFOROVAGO ZAVODA (Packet Snuff Boxes of the Imperial Porcelain Factory) St. Petersburj, Sirius, 1913. 199p., col. illus. DOL1517 SNUFF BOXES AND BOTTLES

0856 Keating, Bern. ALASKA. Washington, D.C., National Geographic Society, 1971. 207p., illus. DOL1390 ALASKA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

0857 Keppen, O.P. UCHENYE TRUDY P.S. PALLASA (Scholarly Works of P.S. Pallas) St. Petersburg, V.S. Balashev, 1895. 54p. DOL1818 PALLAS, PETR SIMON

0858 Kerenskii, A. IZDALEKA; SBORNIK STATEI (1920-1921 G.) (From Afar; Collection of Articles [1920-1921]) Paris, IA. Povolotskii, 1922. 249p., pa. DOL1465 RUSSIA—HISTORY—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

0859 Kerenskii, A.F. DIELO KORNILOVA (Affair of Kornilov) Moscow, Zadruga, 1918. 194p. DOL1061 KORNILOV, LAVR GEORGIEVICH

0860 Kersnovskii, A.A. FILOSOFIJA VOINY (Philosophy of War) Belgrade, Tsarskii Viestnik, 1939. 95p. DOL1728 WAR—PHILOSOPHY

0861 Kersnovskii, A.A. ISTORIJA RUSSKOI ARMII (History of the Russian Army) Belgrade, Slovo, 1933-1938. 4v. DOL1722 RUSSIA. ARMIIA—HISTORY

0862 Khabarov, V.A. ZAVOEVANIE INDI (ZAPISKI RUSSKAGO BIEZHENTSA) (Conquest of India [Notes of a Russian Refugee]) Belgrade, N.Z. Rybiskii, 1930. 87p., pa. DOL482 REFUGEES, RUSSIAN INDIA


Khalaminskii, IU.IA.
See Kokorin, A.V.


0865 Khalifin, N.A. PRISOEDINENIE SREDNEI AZII K ROSSII (60-90-E GODY XIX V.) (Joining of Central Asia to Russia [60-90's of the XIX Century]) Moscow, Nauka, 1965. 466p. DOL708 SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA—HISTORY

0866 Khara-Davan, Erenzhen. CHINGIS-KHAN; KAK POLKOVOĐETS I EGO NASLEDIE (Ghengis Khan; As a General and His Heritage) Belgrade, Np, 1929. 22p., maps, pa. DOL1516 GHENGIS KHAN
Khartling, N. *NA STRAZHIE RODINY; SOBYTHIA VO VLADIVOSTOKIE KONETS 1919 G. — NACHALO 1920 G.* (On Guard for the Homeland; Events at the End of 1919 to the Beginning of 1920) Shanghai, T.S. Filimonov, 1935. 168p., illus., pa. DOL451

RUSSIA—HISTORY—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921
RUSSIA—HISTORY—ALLIED INTERVENTION, 1918-1920

Khashaev, Kh. M.
See Kosven, M.O.

Kha Zhiev, B. *VELIKII BOIAR* (Great Boyar) Belgrade, M.A. Suvorin and Co., 1929. 397p. DOL1715

KHA ZHIEV, B.


KON-TIKI EXPEDITION, 1947
ETHNOLOGY—POLYNESIA
PACIFIC OCEAN


BARANOV, ALEKSANDR ANDREEVICH
RUSSIAN AMERICA
CALIFORNIA—HISTORY—TO 1846


BARANOV, ALEKSANDR ANDREEVICH


RUSSIA—HISTORY—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921—FINNISH PARTICIPATION
EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918


EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918—PERSONAL NARRATIVES, RUSSIAN

Kholomonskii, VL. *FINLIANDSKIE DRAGUNY (VOSPOMINANIIA)* (Finland Dragoons [Memoirs]) San Francisco, Russian Life, 1959. 405p., illus., pa. DOL1507

RUSSIA—HISTORY, MILITARY—FINLAIANDSKII DRAGUNSKII POLK

BIBLIOGRAPHY—THEORY, METHODS, ETC.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—BEST BOOKS

0892 Kirpichenkov, A.N. DREVNERUSSKOE ORUZHIIE (Ancient Russian Weapons) Moscow, Nauka, 1966. 3v., illus. DOL2119

RUSSIA—ANTIQUITIES

ARMS AND ARMOR


ARMS AND ARMOR

RUSSIA—ANTIQUITIES


SIBERIA—HISTORY

0895 Kisilitsin, V.A. PANTEON VOINSKOI DOBLESTI I CHETI (Pantheon of War Valour and Honour) Harbin, Np, 1941. 488p., illus. DOL2081

RUSSIA—HISTORY, MILITARY—BIOGRAPHY

0896 Kisilitsin, V.A. V OGNIE GRAZHDANSKOI VOINY; MEMUARY (In the Fire of the Civil War; Memoirs) Harbin, Nash put', 1936. 173p. DOL619

RUSSIA—HISTORY—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921—PERSONAL NARRATIVES


NORTHERN COMMERCIAL COMPANY

ALASKA—COMMERCE

0898 Kittlitz, Friedrich Henrich. DENKWURDIGKEITEN EINER REISE NACH DEM RUSSISCHEN AMERIKA, NACH MIKRONESIEN UND DURCH KAMTSCHATKA (Recollections of a Journey to Russian America, to Micronesia and Across Kamchatka) Gotha, J. Perthes, 1858. 2v., illus. DOL266

ALASKA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

MICRONESIA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

KAMCHATKA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

0899 Klausewitz, Karl Von. O VOINE (On War) Moscow, Voenizdat, 1936. 2v. DOL755

MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE

0900 Klepikov, S.A. FILIGRANI I STEMMEI NA BUMAGE RUSSKOGO I INOSTRANNOGO PROIZVODSTVA XVII-XX VEKA. (Watermarks and Stamps in Paper of Russian and Foreign Production of the XVII-XX Centuries) Moscow, All Union Book Chamber, 1959. 306p., illus. DOL2253

WATER-MARKS


NEVSKII, ALEKSANDR

0902 Klimov, G.A. KAVKAZSKIE IAZYKI (Caucasian Languages) Moscow, Nauka, 1965. 112p., pa. DOL41

CAUCASIAN LANGUAGES

LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES

0903 Klimov, Grigori. KRYL'I A KHOLOPA (Wings of a Serf) New York, Rossia, 1972. 485p., illus. DOL836

GERMANY (TERRITORY UNDER ALLIED OCCUPATION, 1945- RUSSIAN ZONE)

RUSSIA—SOCIAL CONDITIONS—1917-

Klimov, Grigori Petrovich

0904 Kluchevskii, V.O. SOCHINENIIA (Works) Moscow, Gospolizdat, 1957. Vols. 3-8 DOL814

RUSSIA—HISTORY—COLLECTED WORKS

69
Klokman, I. U. R. FEL'DMARSHAL RUMIANTSEV V PERIOD RUSSKO—TURETSKOI VOINY 1768-1774
204p., maps. DOL1552
RUSSO-TURKISH WAR, 1768-1774
RUMIANTSEV, PETR ALEKSANDROVICH

DOL2059
ARTISTS, RUSSIAN
RERIKH, NIKOLAI KONSTANTINOVICH

Kniazhekskaia, E. A. SUD'BA ODNOI KARTY (Fate of One Map) Moscow, Mysl', 1964. 117p., illus., pa.
DOL414
CHERKASSKII, ALEKSANDR BEKOVICH
DISCOVERIES (IN GEOGRAPHY)—RUSSIAN
CARTOGRAPHY—CASPIAN SEA
ASIA, CENTRAL—DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION

Knollys, Lt.-Col. THE VICTORIA CROSS IN THE CRIMEA. London, Dean and Son, Nd. 128p., illus.
DOL1106
CRIMEAN WAR, 1853-1856
VICTORIA CROSS

Kochemkov, A. N. M. B. BARKLAI DE TOLLI. Moscow, Moskovskii rabochii, 1970. 79p., pa. DOL198
BARKLAI DE TOLLI, M. B.

Kochevtov, A. N. and KH. I. Muratov. BOR'BA ROSSIIZA VYKHOD K CHERNOMU MORIU (Struggle of Russia for an Outlet to the Black Sea) Moscow, Military Naval Publishing House, 1951. 54p., pa. DOL179
BLACK SEA—HISTORY
RUSSIA—HISTORY, MILITARY—NAVAL OPERATIONS
RUSSIA—NAVY

Kokorin, A. V. and IU. I. Khalaminskii. PO STARYM RUSSKIM GORODAM (Through Ancient Russian Towns) Moscow, Sovetskii khudozhnik, 1962. 123p., illus. DOL2244
RUSSIA—CITIES AND TOWNS
RUSSIA—ANTIQUITIES

Kolesnikov, N. V. SVUROV; VOENNO-ISTORICESKII OCHERK S RISUNKAMI, PORTRETAMI I PIATI KARTAMI KAMPANII (Suvorov; Military-Historical Essay with Drawings, Portraits and Five Campaign Maps) Shanghai, A. P. Malyk and V. P. Kamkin, 1932. 142p., illus., pa. DOL445
SUVOVOR, ALEKSANDR VASIL'EVICH

KUBANSKAYA OBLAST
RUSSIA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL—GUIDE BOOKS

DOL1775
RUSSIA—MILITARY EDUCATION
RUSSIA. NAVY

ST. PETERSBURG, RUSSIA (CITY)—VIEWS

Kondakovoi, N.
See Tolstoi, I.

EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-18—PERSONAL NARRATIVES, RUSSIAN
Korobkov, N.M. ALEKSANDR VASIL'EVICH SUVOROV. Moscow, Goskultprosvetizdat, 1946. 93p., illus., maps. DOL2282

SUVOROV, ALEKSANDR VASIL'EVICH

Korobkov, N.M. FEL'DMARSHAL KUTOZOV: SBORNIK DOKUMENTOV I MATERIALOV (Fieldmarshal Kutuzov; Collection of Documents and Materials) Moscow, Gospolizdat, 1947. 329p. DOL632

KUTUZOV, MIKHAIL ILLARIONOVICH

Korobkov, N.M. GENERALISSIMUS SUVOROV (Generalissimo Suvorov) Leningrad, Gospolizdat, 1947. 361p., maps. DOL673

SUVO ROV, ALEK S ANDR VASIL'EVICH

Korobkov, N.M. SEMILETNI AI VOINA (Seven Years War) Moscow, Military Publishing House of the Ministry for Defensive Forces of the Soviet Union, 1948. 91Jp. DOL1664

SEVEN YEARS WAR, 1756-1763

Korobkov, N.M., ed. FEL'DMARSHAL RUMIANTSEV; SBORNIK DOKUMENTOV I MATERIALOV (Fieldmarshal Rumiantsev; Collection of Documents and Materials) Moscow, Gospolizdat, 1947. 405p., maps. DOL627

RUMIANTSEV, PETR ALEKSANDROVICH

Korolevich, P. ISTORIIA PERESELENIIA KAZAKOV V RESPUBLIKU PERU (History of the Immigration of the Cossacks to the Republic of Peru) Novi sad, S. Filonov, 1930. 138p. DOL918

PERU—HISTORY
RUSSIANS IN PERU


POLAND—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Koroliuk, V.D. KOVONSKAIA VOINA (Livonian War) Moscow, Nauka, 1954. 108p., pa. DOL284

LIVONIAN WAR, 1557-1582
RUSSIA—HISTORY—IVAN IV, 1533-1584

Koroliuk, V.D., et al. ed. ISTORIIA POL'SHI (History of Poland) Moscow, Nauka, 1956-1958. 3v., illus. DOL2049

POLAND—HISTORY

Koroliuk, V.D. and I.S. Miller. VOSSTANIE 1863G. I RUSSKO-POL'SKIE REVOLIUTSIONNYE SVIAZI 60-KH GODOV (Uprising of 1863 and Russian-Polish Revolutionary Ties in the 60's) Moscow, Nauka, 1960. 727p., illus. DOL1637

RUSSIA—HISTORY—ALEXANDER II, 1855-1881
RUSSIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—POLAND
POLAND—FOREIGN RELATIONS—RUSSIA

Korostin, A.F. RUSSKAIA LITOGRAFIJA (Russian Lithography) Moscow, Iskusstvo, 1953. 183p., illus. DOL2134

LITHOGRAPHY, RUSSIAN

Korsak, V. U KRASNYKH (With the Reds) Paris, Pascal, 1930. 161p., pa. DOL279

RUSSIA—HISTORY—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921—PERSONAL NARRATIVES

Korsunskaja, G.V. G.V. KURIL'SKAIA OSTROVNAIA DUOM (FIZIKO-GEOGRAFICHESKII OCHERK) (Kuril Island Arc [Physical-Geographical Essay]) Moscow, Geografgiz, 1958. 222p., illus., maps. DOL731

KURIL ISLANDS

Kosmodem'ianskii, Arkadii Aleksandrovich. KONSTANTIN TSIOLOKOVSKY; HIS LIFE AND WORK. Moscow, Foreign Languages Publishing House, 1956. 101p., illus. DOL1121

TSIOLOKOVSKII, KONSTANTIN EDUARDOVICH
ROCKETS (AERONAUTICS)
1007 Kubriashov, K. MOSKVA V 1812 GODU (Moscow in 1812) Moscow, Moskovskii rabochii, 1962. 94p., illus., pa. DOL.291

NAPOLEON I—INVASION OF RUSSIA, 1812
RUSSIA—HISTORY—INVASION OF 1812

Kudriatsev, I.A.
See Illeritskii, V.E.

1008 Kudriatsev, I.M. MUZEINOE SOBRANIE RUKOPISEI; OPISANIE (Museum Collection of Manuscripts; A Description) Moscow, V.I. Lenin Library, 1961. 523p. Includes: Vol. 1 Only. DOL.1913

MANUSCRIPTS, RUSSIAN—BIBLIOGRAPHY

1009 Kuibysheva, G.I., ed. AL'MANAKH BIBLIOFILA (Almanac of a Bibliophile) Moscow, Kniga, 1973. 228p., illus. DOL.667

BOOK COLLECTING


BOOKS—HISTORY

1011 Kukhtin, T.I., comp. BIBLIOGRAFIIA AFGANISTANA (Bibliography of Afghanistan) Moscow, Nauka, 1965. 271p. DOL.899

AFGHANISTAN—BIBLIOGRAPHY

1012 Kumykov, T.K.H., ed. ISTORIIA KABARDINO-BALKARSKOI ASSR S DREVNEISHIKH VREMEN DO NASHIKH DNEI (History of the Kabardino-Balkarian ASSR From Ancient Times to Our Days) Moscow, Nauka, 1967. 2v., illus., maps. DOL.902

KABARDINO-BALKARIAN ASSR—HISTORY

1013 Kupriianov, V.V. IZ ISTORII MEDITISINSKOI SLUZHBY NA RUSSKOM FLOTE (From the History of the Medical Service in the Russian Fleet) Moscow, Medgiz, 1963. 110p., illus., pa. DOL.241

MEDICINE, NAVAL—HISTORY

BAKHERTA KH. ANDREI GAVRILOVICH

1014 Kurganov, G.S. and P.M. Kurganov. TAINY RUSSKOI REVOLUTSII I BUDUSHCHEE ROSSI (TAINY MIROVOI POLITIKI) (Secrets of the Russian Revolution and Future of Russia [Secrets of World Politics]) Munich, Logos, 1959. 276p., pa. DOL.1456

RUSSIA—HISTORY—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

1015 Kurlov, P. KONETS RUSSKOI TSARIZMA (End of Russian Tsarism) Moscow, State Publishing House, 1923. 296p. DOL.778

RUSSIA—HISTORY—NICHOLAS II, 1894-1917


KUROPATKIN, ALEKSEI NIKOLAEVICH
RUSSO-JAPANESE WAR, 1904-1905

RUSSIA. ARMIIA

Kushnarev, E.G.
See Sokolov, A.V.

1017 Kushnir, I.I. A RKHI TEKTURA NOVGORODA (Gradostroitel'nyi Ocherk) (Architecture of Novgorod [Town Building Essay]) Novgorod, Novgorodskia pravda, 1959. 69p., illus., pa. DOL.432

ARCHITECTURE—NOVGOROD, RUSSIA (CITY)


PORTSMOUTH, TREATY OF, 1905

KUTUZOV, MIKHAIL ILLARIONOVICH

1020 Kuzin, P.S. *VOLGA ZAVTRA* (Volga Tomorrow) Leningrad, Gidrometeoizdat, 1951. 55p., illus., pa. DOL503

VOLGA RIVER

1021 Kuz'min, A.G. *RIAZANSKOE LETOPISANIE; SVEDEHIIA LETOPISEI O RIAZANI I MUROME DO SEREDINY XVI Veka* (Ryazan Chronicling; Information on the Chronicles About Ryazan and Murom to the Middle of the 16th Century) Moscow, Nauka, 1965. 283p., pa. DOL159

RYAZAN, RUSSIA (CITY)—HISTORY—SOURCES

MUROM, RUSSIA—HISTORY—SOURCES


BOOK COLLECTING


MENDELEEV, DMITRII IVANOVICH

1024 Kuznetsov, B.M. *1918 GOD V DAGESTANE (GRAZHDANSKAIA VOINA)* (1918 in Dagestan [Civil War]) New York, Voennyi vestnik, 1959. 87p., illus., pa. DOL1502

RUSSIA—HISTORY—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

DAGESTAN—HISTORY

1025 Kuznetsov, F. *ZHURNAL "RUSSKOE SOLVO"* (Journal “Russian Word”) Moscow, Goslitizdat, 1965. 396p. DOL727

PERIODICALS, RUSSIAN

RUSSKOE SLOVO (JOURNAL)


SCIENTISTS—RUSSIA—BIOGRAPHY


SAAREMAA ISLAND

1028 Kuznetsova, O., et al. *LETNII DVORETS PETRA I* (Summer Palace of Peter I) Leningrad, State Publishing House for Literature on Construction and Architecture, 1957. 68p., illus., pa. DOL171

LENINGRAD. LETNII DVORETS PETRA I

1029 Kvezereli-Kopadze, N.I. *VOENNO-GRUZINSKAIA DOROGA* (Georgian Military Road) Tbilisi, Sabchota Sakartvelo, 1967. 145p., illus., pa. DOL202

GEORGIAN MILITARY ROAD

CAUCASUS—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

1030 La Monte, Francesca Raimonde and Micaela H. Welch. *VANISHING WILDERNESS.* New York, Liveright, 1934. 340p., illus. DOL1369

ZOOLOGY—JUVENILE LITERATURE

ANIMALS, HABITS AND BEHAVIOR OF


ALASKA—BIBLIOGRAPHY

RUSSIAN AMERICA—BIBLIOGRAPHY

BIBLIOGRAPHIES

1032 Lamb, Gene. *A TABLOID CHINESE HISTORY.* Tientsin, China, Peiyang Press, 1936. 71p., maps. DOL1975

CHINA—HISTORY

79

VOYAGES AROUND THE WORLD
LADOGA (SHIP)
LAZAREV, ANDREI

1044 Lazarev, P.P. *OCHERKI ISTORII RUSSKOI NAUKI* (Essays on the History of Russian Science) Moscow, Nauka, 1956. 246p., illus. DOL955

RUSSIA—SCIENCE—HISTORY
SCIENCE—HISTORY

1045 Lazarev, V.N. *DREVNE-RUSSKOE ISKUSSTVO; KHUDOZHESTVENNAIA KUL'TURA PSKOVA* (Ancient-Russian Art; Artistic Culture of Pskov) Moscow, Nauka, 1968. 228p., illus. DOL2056

ART, RUSSIAN
PSKOV, RUSSIA (CITY)—ART

1046 Lazarev, V.N. *FRESKI STAROI LADOGI* (Frescoes of Ancient Ladoga) Moscow, Np, 1960. 213p., illus. DOL1546

MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION, RUSSIAN
STARAILA LADOGA, RUSSIA. TSERKOV SVIATOOGO GEORGIJA

1047 Lazarev, V.N. *ISKUSSTVO NOVGORODA* (Art of Novgorod) Moscow, Iskusstvo, 1947. 178p., illus. DOL2044

ART, RUSSIAN
NOVGOROD, RUSSIA (CITY)—ART

1048 Lazarevskii, IV. *TSAR'GRAD* (Tsargrad) Moscow, D. IA. Makovskii, 1915. 78p., illus. DOL2247

TSARGRAD, TURKEY (CITY)
ISTANBUL, TURKEY (CITY)

1049 L'Dovskii, Lieutenant. *GOLUBOI FOKKER; ZAPISKI VOENNAGO LETCHIKA* (Blue Fokker; Notes of a War Pilot) Harbin, M.V. Zaitsev, 1935. 139p. DOL638

FIGHTER PILOTS


SPITSBERGEN—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL


GREAT BRITAIN—DEFENSES
ANGLO-SAXON RACE


UNITED STATES—DEFENSES
EASTERN QUESTION (FAR EAST)


ARTISTS—RUSSIAN
VERESHCHAGIN, VASILIIV VASIL'EVICH

1054 Lebedev, A.V. *A.V. SUVOROV.* Moscow, Tretiakovskii Museum, 1947. 86p., illus., pa. DOL153

SUVOROV, ALEKSANDR VASIL'EVICH

1055 Lebedev, D.M. *GEOGRAFIYA V ROSSII PETERVSKOGO VREMENI* (Geography in the Russia of Peter I) Moscow, Nauka, 1950. 382p., maps. DOL1554

RUSSIA—HISTORY—PETER I, 1689-1725
RUSSIA—GEOGRAPHY

1056 Lebedev, D.M. *GEOGRAFIYA V ROSSII XVII VEKA* (Geography in Russia in the XVII Century) Moscow, Nauka, 1949. 233p., maps, pa. DOL504

GEOGRAPHY—17TH-18TH CENTURY
DISCOVERIES (IN GEOGRAPHY)—RUSSIAN
NUMISMATICS—RUSSIAN

1069 Leningrad. Gosudarstvenny Ermitazh. RUSSKAIA KULTURA I ISKUSSTVO (Russian Culture and Art) Leningrad, State Hermitage, 1959. 261p., illus. DOL2031
ART, RUSSIAN

1070 Leningrad, Gosudarstvenny Ermitazh. SOVETSKIE PAMIATNYE MEDALI (1917-1967); KATALOG (Soviet Memorial Medals [1917-1967]; Catalog) Leningrad, Nauka, 1968. 85p., illus., pa. DOL358
MEDALS, BADGES, DECORATIONS, ETC.—RUSSIA

NUMISMATICS

1072 Leningrad. Publichnaia Biblioteka. OTKRYTIE II ISSLEDOVANIIA AMERIKI (Discovery and Exploration of America) Leningrad, M.E. Saltykov-Shchedrin Library, 1960. 59p., illus., pa. Recommended for grades 6-8; Chapter III, p. 33 is entitled "Exploration of North America." DOL144
AMERICA—DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION—BIBLIOGRAPHY

1073 Lensen, George Alexander. REPORT FROM HOKKAIDO; THE REMAINS OF RUSSIAN CULTURE IN NORTHERN JAPAN. Hakodate, Japan, Municipal Library of Hakodate, 1954. 216p., illus. DOL1136
HOKKAIDO—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS
HOKKAIDO—CIVILIZATION—RUSSIAN INFLUENCES

RUSSIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—JAPAN
JAPAN—FOREIGN RELATIONS—RUSSIA
PUTIATIN, EVFIMII VASI'EVICH

1075 Lentovskii, M. RUS' VEILKAIA; RUS' MOGUCHAIA! (Russia the Great; Russia the Mighty) Moscow, I.D. Sytin, 1903. 16p., illus. DOL1717
RUSSIA—HISTORY

1076 Lents, E. KH. IZBRANNYE TRUDY (Collected Works) Moscow, Nauka, 1950. 521 p., illus. DOL1676
PHYSICS—COLLECTED WORKS

1077 Lenov, N. PERVERYE V ALAI; PUTESHESTVIE A.P. FEDCHENKO V 1871 GODU (The First Time in Alai; Journey of A.P. Fedchenko in 1871) Moscow, Detgiz, 1951. 189p., illus. DOL920
FEDCHENKO, ALEKSEI PAVLOVICH
ALAI MOUNTAINS

1078 Leontovich, Vladimir. PERVERYE BOI NA KUBANI; VOSPOMINANIIA (First Battles on the Kuban; Memoirs) Munich, Molodaia rossia, 1923. 88p. DOL1029
RUSSIA—HISTORY—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921
KUBANSKAIA OBLAST', RUSSIA—HISTORY
COSSACKS

1079 Lepotier, Adolphe August Marie. LES RUSSES EN AMERIQUE (Russians in America) Paris, Libraire Artheme Fayard, 1958. 252p., maps, pa. DOL1276
RUSSIANS IN ALASKA
AMERICA—DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION—RUSSIAN
ALASKA—HISTORY

1080 Lermontov, M.IU. BORODINO, Moscow, Detgiz, 1948. Unpaged, illus. DOL1825
BORODINO, BATTLE OF, 1812

83
1081 Leshchinskii, L.M. VOENNYE POBEDY I POLKOVOLOTSY RUSSKAGO NARODA VTOROI POLOVINY XVII VEKA (Military Victories and Generals of the Russian People in the Second Half of the Eighteenth Century) Moscow, Sotskagiz, 1959. 222p., illus., maps. PA. DOL.26
RUSSIA—HISTORY—18TH CENTURY
RUSSIA—HISTORY, MILITARY—18TH CENTURY

KAMCHATKA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

RUSSIA—HISTORY—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921
Letov, B.
See Tamba, V.

1084 Levchenko, M.V. OCHERKI PO ISTORII RUSSKO-VIZANTIISKIH OTNOSHENII (Essays on the History of Russian-Byzantine Relations) Moscow, Nauka, 1956. 552p., maps. DOL.866
RUSSIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—BYZANTINE EMPIRE
BYZANTINE EMPIRE—FOREIGN RELATIONS—RUSSIA

ATLAS, RUSSIAN
SIBERIA—ETHNOLOGY

BRONZES

KORNILOV, LAVR GEORGEVICH
RUSSIA—HISTORY—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

LANGSDORF, GRIGORII IVANOVICH
BRAZIL—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
Liakov, V.F.
See Verzhkovskii, D.V.

RUSSIA—HISTORY, MILITARY—PERSONAL NARRATIVES
FIGHTER PILOTS

1090 Liaskovskai, O.A. V.D. POLENOV 1844-1927. Moscow, GTG, 1946. 60p., illus. DOL.1733
POLENOV, VASILII DMITRIEVICh
ARTISTS, RUSSIAN

1091 Liaskovskoi, O., comp. VASILII GRIGOR'EVICh PEROV. Moscow, Izogiz, 1956. 14p. and plates, illus. DOL.2262
ARTISTS, RUSSIAN
PEROV, VASILII GRIGOR'EVICh

1092 Lidin, VL. DRUZ'IA MOI-KNIG (My Friends—Books) Moscow, Iskusstvo, 1962. 194p., pa. DOL.256
BOOK COLLECTING
1093 LIFE OF REAR-ADMIRAL JOHN PAUL JONES. New York, International Book Co., Nd, 399p., illus. DOL1116

JONES, JOHN PAUL


TORPEDO-BOATS

1095 Likhachev, D.S. KHUDOZHESTVENNYE PAMIATNIKI MOSKOVSKOGO KREMLIN (Artistic Monuments of the Moscow Kremlin) Moscow, Iskusstvo, 1956. 328p., illus. DOL2010

MOSCOW. KREMLIN ART, RUSSIAN


RUSSIA-DIPLOMATS


LIKHNOVSKII, KARL MAK S

1098 Limonov, I.U.A. and others. PUGACHEV I EGO SPODVIZHNIKI (Pugachev and His Fellow-Fighters) Moscow, Nauka, 1965. 177p., illus. DOL2093

PUGACHEV, EMELIAN IVANOVICH

RUSSIA-HISTORY-CATHERINE II, 1762-1796

1099 Lindbergh, Charles Augustus. "WE"; THE FAMOUS FLIER'S OWN STORY OF HIS LIFE AND HIS TRANSATLANTIC FLIGHT TOGETHER WITH HIS VIEWS ON THE FUTURE OF AVIATION. New York, G.P. Putnam, 1927. 316p., illus. DOL1158

LINDBERGH, CHARLES AUGUSTUS

AERONAUTICS—FLIGHTS


RUSSIA-HISTORY-REVOLUTION, 1917-1921—NAVAL OPERATIONS

1101 Lisianskii, IU. F. PUTESHESTVIE VOKRUG SVETA NA KORABLE "NEVA" V 1803-1806 GODAKH (Voyages Around the World in the Ship "Neva" in 1803-1806) Moscow, Geografgiz, 1947. 294p., illus. DOL1863

LISIANSKII, IURII FEDOROVICH

VOYAGES AROUND THE WORLD

ALASKA—HISTORY


VOYAGES AROUND THE WORLD

NEVA (SHIP)

ALASKA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

1103 Lisovoi, I.A. BIELYI ARKHIEV' (White Archive) Paris, Museum of Contemporary Events in Russia, 1926. 223p., illus. DOL1026

RUSSIA—HISTORY—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

1104 Litke, F.P. CHETYREKHRATNOE PUTESHESTVIE V SEVERNYY LIEDOVITYY OKEAN NA VOENNOM BRIGE "NOVAIA ZEMLIA" V 1821-1824 GODAKH (Four-Fold Journey to the Northern Arctic Ocean on the War Brig "Novaia Zemlia" in 1821-1824) Moscow, Geografgiz, 1948. 333p., illus., maps. DOL1861

LITKE, FEDOR PETROVICH

VOYAGES AROUND THE WORLD

1105 Litke, F.P. PUTESHESTVIE VOKRUG SVETA NA VOENNOM SHLUPE "SENIAVIN" 1826-1829 (Journey Around the World on the War Sloop "Seniavin" 1826-1829) Moscow, Geografgiz, 1948. 302p., illus. DOL1862

LITKE, FEDOR PETROVICH

ALASKA—HISTORY

NEW ARCHANGEL—HISTORY

VOYAGES AROUND THE WORLD

85
1106 Litke, Fedor Petrovich. *PUTESHESTVIE VOKRUG SVIETA SOVERSHENNOE PO POVELIENIU GOSUDARIA IMPERATORA NIKOLAI I NA VOENNOEM SHLUPIE SENIavinie V 1826, 1827, 1828 I 1829 GODADH* (Voyages Around the World at the Command of the Sovereign Emperor Nicholas I in the Military Sloop “Seniavina” in 1826, 1827, 1828 and 1829) St. Petersburg, Typography of the III Department of the E.I.V. Office, 1834. 3v., illus., maps. DOL1076

VOYAGES AROUND THE WORLD
SENIAVIN (CORVETTE)
NAVIGATION
LITKE, FEDOR PETROVICH

1107 LIUBIMYI VOEVODA RUSSKAGO NARODA KNIAZ' MIKHAIL VASILEVICH SKOPIN-SHUISKII (Favorite Voivode of the Russian People, Prince Mikhail Vasilevich Skopin-Shuiskii) Moscow, I.D. Sytin, 1905. 132p., illus., pa. DOL517

SKOPIN-SHUISKII, MIKHAIL VASILEVICH


FRANCE—FOREIGN RELATIONS

1109 Liudendorf, E. *MOI VOSPOMINANIIA O VOINE 1914-1918 G.G.* (My Recollections of the War 1914-1918) Moscow, State Publishing House, 1924. 315p., maps. DOL1901

EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918
LIUENDORF, E.


EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918—PERSONAL NARRATIVES


UNITED STATES—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR, 1861-1865—WOMEN’S WORK
UNITED STATES—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR, 1861-1865—PERSONAL NARRATIVES

1112 Livshits, I.A. *PODVODNOE KORABLE STROENIE V ROSSII 1900-1917* (Submarine Ship Construction in Russia 1900-1917) Leningrad, Sudostroenie, 1965. 402p. DOL939

SUBMARINES

1113 Lobaneva, T.A. *IZDELII NAKLADNOGO SEREBRA MOSKVA XIX VEK* (Making of Plated Silver, Moscow, XIX Century) Moscow, Goskul’tprosvetizdat, 1956. 33p., illus. DOL2001

SILVER-PLATED WARE

Lobodin, M.
See Gruslanov, V.

1114 Lockhart, Robert Hamilton Bruce. *BRITISH AGENT.* New York, G.P. Putnam’s Sons, 1933. 354p. DOL1318

GREAT BRITAIN—FOREIGN RELATIONS—RUSSIA
RUSSIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—GREAT BRITAIN
EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918—RUSSIA
BOLSHEVISM—RUSSIA

1115 Logan, John Alexander. *IN JOYFUL RUSSIA.* New York, D. Appleton, 1897. 275p., illus. DOL1200

NICHOLAS II
RUSSIA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL


SUvorov, Aleskander Vasilevich

1117 Lopatin, I.A. *DNEVNIK VITIMSKOI EKSPEDITSII 1865 GODA* (Diary of the Vitim Expedition of 1865) St. Petersburg, Imperial Academy of Sciences, 1895. 283p., illus., maps. DOL1847

VITIM, RIVER (RUSSIA)—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, RUSSIAN


UNITED STATES—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR, 1861-1865


DIALECTICAL MATERIALISM

Lott, Arnold S. *A LONG LINE OF SHIPS; MARE ISLAND'S CENTURY OF NAVAL ACTIVITY IN CALIFORNIA.* Annapolis, United States Naval Institute, 1954. 268p., illus. DOL1954

UNITED STATES. MARE ISLAND NAVAL SHIPYARD, VALLEJO, CALIFORNIA

Loubat, Joseph Florimod. *Narrative of the Mission to Russia, in 1866, of Hon. Gustavus Vasa Fox, Assistant-Secretary of the Navy.* New York, D. Appleton, 1874. 444p., illus. DOL1422

RUSSIA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

RUSSIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—UNITED STATES

UNITED STATES—FOREIGN RELATIONS—RUSSIA

FOX, GUSTAVUS VASA

Luchanianov, Dan. *Sud'ba Generala Dzhona Turchina* (Fate of General John Turchin) Moscow, Sovetskii pisatel', 1970. 390p. DOL849

TURCHIN, JOHN BASIL—FICTION

Lugininov, S. *Velikiy korablestroitel'* (Great Shipbuilder) Moscow, Voenmorizdat, 1951. 94p., illus., pa. DOL238

KRYLOV, AFIKSEI NIKOLAEVICH

Lukin, A.P. *FLOT; RUSSKIE MORIAKI VO VREM V OXVEMNOKOI VOJNI I REVOLIUTSI* (Fleet; Russian Sailors at the Time of the Great War and the Revolution) Paris, Illiustrirovannoi Rossii, Nd. 2v. DOL857

RUSSIA. NAVY

Lukina, T.A. *IVAN IVANOVICh LEPEKHIN.* Moscow, Nauka, 1965. 202p., illus., pa. DOL80

LEPEKHIN, IVAN IVANOVICh


LUKOMSKII, ALEXANDER SERGEYEVICH

RUSSIA—HISTORY—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

COMMUNISM—RUSSIA

Lukomskee, G. *Sanktpetersburg* (St. Petersburg) Munich, Orkhis, 1923. 24p., illus., pa. DOL1509

ST. PETERSBURG, RUSSIA (CITY)—HISTORY

Lukomskee, G.K. *Moskoviia v predstawlenii inosrantsvev XVI—XVII v.* (Moscow in the Presentation of Foreigners XVI-XVII Centuries) Berlin, Academia, 1922. 67p., illus. DOL2162

MOSCOW, RUSSIA (CITY)—VIEWS

Lukovskii, I. *Admiral Nakhimov; Istoricheskaia drama v chetyreh deistviiakh desiat' kartinakh* (Admiral Nakhimov; Historical Drama in Four Acts of Ten Scenes) Moscow, Iskusstvo, 1952. 135p., pa. DOL527

NAKHIMOV, PAVEL STEPANOVICh—DRAMA

Lukovskii, Igor'. *Admiral Nakhimov; Istoricheskaia povest'* (Admiral Nakhimov; A Historical Tale) Moscow, Voenmorizdat, 1951. 142p., pa. DOL526

NAKHIMOV, PAVEL STEPANOVICh—DRAMA
1132 Lunkevich, V.V. *DVA ESKIZA* (Two Sketches) Geneva, Np, 1908. 62p., pa. DOL.119

1133 Lupach, V.S. *I.F. KRUZENSHTERN I IU.F. LISIANSKII*. Moscow, Geografiz, 1953. 45p., illus., pa. DOL.78


1135 Luppov, S.P. *ISTORIIA STROITEL'STVA PETERBURGA V PERVOI CHETVERTI XVIII VEKA* (History of the Construction of St. Petersburg in the First Quarter of the XVIII Century) Moscow, Nauka, 1957. 186p., illus. DOL.800


1137 Lutskii, Igor'. *MORE I PLEN; TRAGEDIA SEVASTOPOLIA (1940-1945)* (The Sea and Captivity; Tragedy of Sevastopol [1940-1945]) New York, All Slavic Publishing House, Inc., Nd. 166p., pa. DOL.323

1138 Lutskii, S.L. *OSTROV SAKHALIN; POPULIARNYI GEOORAFICHESKII OCHERK* (Sakhalin Island; A Popular Geographic Essay) Moscow, Glavevsmorputi, 1946. 52p., pa. DOL.131


1142 Maak, R. *PUTESHESTVIE NA AMUR* (Journey to the Amur) St. Petersburg, Karl Vul'f, 1859. Various paging, illus. DOL.2237

1143 McCormick, Frederick. *THE TRAGEDY OF RUSSIA IN PACIFIC ASIA*. New York, Outing, 1907. 2v., illus. DOL.1952


1158 Makarov, IU. MOIA SLUZHYBA V STAROI GWARDII 1905-1917 (My Service in the Old Guard 1905-1917) Buenos Aires, Dorrego, 1951. 381p. DOL760

MAKAROV, IURII


MAKAROV, S.O.

1160 Makarov, S.O. OKEANOGRAFICHESKIE RABOTY (Oceanographic Works) Moscow, Geografiz, 1950. 276p. DOL1900

OCEANOGRAPHY


RUSSIANS IN ALASKA
RUSSIAN AMERICA
RUSSIAN AMERICAN COMPANY
ALEUTIAN ISLANDS—DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION
ALEUTS

1162 Makhno, Nestor. RUSSKAIA REVOLIUTSIIA NA UKRAINE (OT MARTA 1917 G. PO APR 1918 GOD) (Russian Revolution in the Ukraine [From March 1917 to April 1918]) Paris, Pascal, 1929. 3v. DOL676

RUSSIA—HISTORY—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921
UKRAINE—HISTORY—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921


RUSSIA—MILITARY EDUCATION
VILENSKOE VOENNOE UCHILISHCHE

1164 Makieev, A.S. BOC VOJNI—BARON UNGERN; VOSPOMINANIA BYVSHAHO ADIUTANTA NACHAL'NIKA AZIATSKOI KONNOI DIVIZII (God of War—Baron Unger; Memoirs of the Adjutant Chief of the Asian Cavalry Division) Shanghai, A.P. Malyk and V.P. Kamkin, 1934. 143p. DOL618

UNGERN-STERNBERG, ROMAN FEDOROVICH

1165 Makovskii, Sergiei. SILVETY RUSSKIH KHUDOZHNIKOV (Silhouettes of Russian Artists) Prague, Nasha riech, 1922. 158p., plates, pa. DOL317

PAINTING, RUSSIAN
PAINTING, MODERN—19TH CENTURY—RUSSIA
PAINTING, MODERN—20TH CENTURY—RUSSIA

1166 Makovskii, Sergei Konstantinovich. TALACHKINO; L'ART DECORATIF DES ATELIERS DE LA PRINCESSE TENICHÉF (Talachkino; The Decorative Art of the Craftsmen of the Princess Tenichef) St. Petersburg, Np, 1906. 1v., illus. DOL1993

TALASHKINO, RUSSIA
TENISHEVA, MARIA KĻAVDIJEVNA
DECORATION AND ORNAMENT, RUSSIAN
ART, DECORATIVE


RUSSIANS IN THE NORTH PACIFIC
FUR TRADE—NORTHWEST COAST OF NORTH AMERICA
DISCOVERIES (IN GEOGRAPHY)—RUSSIAN
ALASKA—HISTORY

Maksimov, I.
See Sonkin, M.
Maksimov, M.M. *OCHERK O SEREBRE* Essay on Silver) Moscow, Nedra, 1970. 141p., illus., pa. DOL127 NUMISMATICS, RUSSIAN

Maksimovaia, M. I. See Gaidukovich, V.F.


MIKAIAEV, RUSSIA (CITY)


MALOISSLEDOVANNYE ISTOCHNIKI PO ISTORII SSSR XIX-XX VV. (Scantily Researched Sources on the History of the USSR in the XIX-XX Centuries) Moscow, Nauka, 1964. 229p., pa. DOL111

RUSSIA—HISTORY—19TH CENTURY

RUSSIA—HISTORY—20TH CENTURY

Malov, Petr N. *DUKHOBORTSY, IKH ISTORIIA, ZHIZN'I I BOR'BA* (Dukhobors; Their History, Life and Struggle) North Kildonan, Manitoba, J. Regeher, 1948. 605p., illus. DOL1796

DUKHOBORS CANADA—DUKHOBORS


SAVRASOV, ALEKSEI KONDRAT'EYICH

Malyshev, V.O. *POVEST' O PRIKHOZHENII BATORIIA NA GRAD PSKOV* (Tale About the Arrival of Stepan Batorii in the City of Pskov) Moscow, Nauka, 1952. 131p., illus. DOL730

Mamaev, K. *FLAGI RASSKAZYVAIUT* (Flags Talk) Leningrad, Avrora, 1972. 108p., col. illus. DOL423 FLAGS

Manizer, G.G. *EKSPEDITSIIA AKADEMIKA G.I. LANGSDORFA V BRAZIL'U (1821-1828)* (Expeditions of Academician G.I. Langsdorf to Brazil [1821-1828]) Moscow, Geografgiz, 1948. 177p., illus. DOL803 LANGSDORF, GRIGORII IVANOVICH BRAZIL—DESCRIPTION


Man'kov, A.G. See also Kopanov, A.I.


AMERICA—DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION—RUSSIA RUSSIAN AMERICAN COMPANY FORT ROSS, CALIFORNIA ALASKA—HISTORY—1741-1867


UKRAINE—HISTORY


RUSSIA—HISTORY—1689-1800


POLAND—HISTORY
1181 Marasinova, L.M. NOVYE PSKOVSKIE GRAMOTY XIV-XV VEKOV (New Pskov Readings and Writings of the XIV-XV Centuries) Moscow, Publishing House of Moscow University, 1966. 209p., illus. DOL884

PSKOV, RUSSIA (DUCHY)—HISTORY—SOURCES

1182 Mariain, Georgii Aleksandrovich. GORODA, KOTORYKH NE BYLO NA KARTE (Cities Which Weren't on the Map) Moscow, Sovetskaiia Rossiiia, 1960. 370p., illus. DOL563

CITIES AND TOWNS—SIBERIA

1183 Marich, M. SEVERNOE SIHANIE: ISTORICHESKII ROMAN (Northern Lights; A Historical Novel) Moscow, Goslitizdat, 1951. 776p. DOL826

RUSSIAN FICTION

1184 Marich, M. ZHIZN’ I PLAVANIIA FLOTA KAPITAN-LEITENANTA FEDORA LITKE (Life and Voyages of Fleet Captain Fedor Litke) Moscow, Glavsevmorputi, 1949. 278p. DOL1564

LITKE, FEDOR PETROVICH

1185 Mariia, Grand Duchess of Russia. EDUCATION OF A PRINCESS; A MEMOIR. New York, Viking, 1931. 338p., illus. DOL1374

RUSSIA—COURTS AND COURTiers

RUSSIA—HISTORY—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921—PERSONAL NARRATIVES

Marinin, A.
See Lure, A.

1186 Marion, George. ALL QUIET IN THE KREMLIN. New York, Fairplay, 1951. 183p. DOL1281

RUSSIA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

1187 MARK MATVEEVIICH ANTOKOL’SKII. Moscow, Izogiz, 1959. Np, illus., pa. DOL500

ANTOKOL’SKII, MARK MATVEEVIICH

ART, RUSSIAN

1188 Markov, AL. RUSSKIE NA VOSTOCHOM OKEANIE (Russians on the Eastern Ocean) St. Petersburg, A. Dmitriev, 1856. 263p. DOL1072

SIBERIA, EASTERN—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

ALASKA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Tlingit Indians

Aleuts

CALIFORNIA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

1189 Markov, Anatolii. KADETY I IUNKERA; RUSSKIE KADETY I IUNKERA V MIRNOE VREMIA I NA VOINE (Cadets; Russian Cadets in Peace Time and at War) San Francisco, General Cadet Unit in San Francisco, 1961. 302p., illus., pa. DOL466

MILITARY EDUCATION—RUSSIA

RUSSIANS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES


MARKOV, ANATOLII

Markov, N.N.
See Zriakovskii, M.S.


RUSSIAN AMERICA—FICTION

ZAGOSKIN, LAVERNTII ALEKSEEVICH—FICTION

ALASKA—HISTORY

1192 Markov, Sergei. TAMO-RUS MAKLAI; POVESTI (Tamo-Rus Maklai; Stories) Moscow, Sovetskii pisatel’, 1975. 206p., pa. DOL274

MIKLUKHA-MAKLAI, NIKOLAI NIKOLAEEVICH—FICTION

DEZHNEV, SEMEN IVANOVICH—FICTION
1234 Mendelieev, D. OSNOVY KHIMII (Basics of Chemistry) St. Petersburg, Obshchestvennaia pol'za, 1872. 827p., illus. Part I only. DOL1067
CHEMISTRY

LOMONOSOV, MIKHAIL VASILYEVICH
SCIENTISTS—BIOGRAPHY

ALEKSANDR I—I—FICTION
RUSSIA—HISTORY—CONSPIRACY OF DECEMBER, 1825—FICTION
DECEMBRISTS—FICTION

MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE

RUSSIA—ANTIQUITIES

1239 Merrill, Catharine. THE SOLDIER OF INDIANA IN THE WAR FOR THE UNION. Indianapolis, Merrill, 1866. 690p., illus. DOL1421
UNITED STATES—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR, 1861-1865—REGIMENTAL HISTORIES—INDIANA
INDIANA—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR, 1861-1865
INDIANA MILITIA

1240 Meshcherina, V.M. KOLOMENSKOE. Moscow, Iskusstvo, 1958. 17p., illus. DOL2091
KOLOMENSKOE, RUSSIA (CITY)

BEßARABIA—HISTORY

1242 Mets, N.D. NASH RUBL; ISTORICHESKII OCHERK (Our Ruble; A Historical Essay) Moscow, Sotsekgiz, 1960. 98p., illus., pa. DOL177
NUMISMATICS, RUSSIAN

1243 Miagkov, P.S. SEVASTOPOL’SKAIA OBORONA, 1854-1855 (Sevastopol Defense, 1854-1855) Moscow, Dosaaf, 1954. 125p., pa. DOL20
CRIMEAN WAR, 1853-1856
SEVASTOPOL—SIEGE, 1854-1855

1244 Miasnikov, V.S.
See Demidova, N.F.; See Skachkov, P.E.

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945—CAMPAIGNS—RUSSIA

1246 MIKHAIL ALEKSANDROVICH VRUBEL’. Moscow, Izogiz, 1958. Unpaged, illus. DOL2264
ARTISTS, RUSSIAN
VRUBEL’, MIKHAIL ALEKSANDROVICH

Mikhailov, M.S.
See Magazanik, D.A.

RUSSIA—COURTS AND COURTIERS

1248 Mikhailovich, Aleksandr. *KNIGA VOSPOMINANII* (Memoirs) Paris, Library of Illustrated Russia, 1933. 3v., pa. DOL115

MIKHAILOVICH, ALEKSANDR


RUSSIA—COURTS AND COURTIERS


EUROPE—KINGS AND RULERS

ALFONSO XIII

COURTS AND COURTIERS


NUMISMATICS, RUSSIAN COINS, RUSSIAN

1252 Mikhailovich, Georgii. *OPISANIE I IZOBRAZHENIE NIEKOTORYKH RIEDKIKH MONET MOEGO SOBRANIJA* (Description and Representations of Several of the Rare Coins From My Collection) St. Petersburg, A. Benke, 1886. 37p., illus. DOL2080

NUMISMATICS, RUSSIAN

1253 Mikhailovich, Nikolai. *GENERAL-ADIUTANTY ALEKSANDRA I* (Adjutant-Generals of Aleksandr I) St. Petersburg, Expedition of Procurement of State Papers, 1913. 188p., illus. DOL2147

RUSSIA—BIOGRAPHY, MILITARY

ALEKSANDR I

1254 Mikhailovskii-Danilevskii, A. *OPISANIE POKHODA VO FRANTSII V 1814 GODU* (Description of the March to France in 1814) St. Petersburg, Department of Higher Trade, 1836. 520p. Part I. DOL1074

NAPOLEON I—CAMPAIGNS OF 1813-1814

1255 Mikhnevich, A.P. *STO LIET NAZAD (26 AUGUSTA 1812G) VELIKII DEN' BORODINA* (A Hundred Years Ago [26 August 1812]; Great Day of Borodino) St. Petersburg, I.S. Simonov and I.L. V. Kuznacheev, 1912. 47p., illus., pa. DOL1468

BORODINO, BATTLE OF, 1812

1256 Miklukho-Maklai, N.N. *PUTESHESTVIYA* (Travels) Moscow, Molodaia gvardiia, 1947. 316p., illus. DOL940

ETHNOLOGY—NEW GUINEA

ETHNOLOGY—MALACCA

1257 Miklukho-Maklai, N.N. *SOBRANIE SOCHINENII* (Collected Works) Moscow, Nauka, 1950. 5v., illus. DOL1065

MIKLUKHA-MAKLAI, NIKOLAI NIKOLAEVICH

ETHNOLOGY—COLLECTED WORKS


AFRICA—BIBLIOGRAPHY


RUSSIA—HISTORY

1260 Miliukov, P. *ROSSIIA NA PERELOMIE BOL'SHEVISTSKII PERIOD RUSSKOI REVOLIUTSI* (Russia at the Turning Point; Bolshevik Period of the Russian Revolution) Paris, Imprimerie D'Art Voltaire, 1927. 400p., maps. DOL1651

RUSSIA—HISTORY—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921
1261 Miliukov, P.N. ISTORIIA VTOROI RUSSKOI REVOLIUTSI (History of the Second Russian Revolution) Sofia, Russian-Bulgarian Publishing House, 1921. 248p. Vol. 1 only. DOL1748
RUSSIA—HISTORY—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

1262 Miliukov, P.N. VOSPOMINANIIA (1859-1917) (Memoirs [1859-1917]) New York, Chekhov, 1955. 2v., pa DOL34
MILIUKOV, PAVEL NIKOLAEVICH
RUSSIA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—PERSONAL NARRATIVES

1263 Mil’kov, F.N. and N.A. Gvozdetskii. FIZICHESKAIA GEOGRAFIIA SSSR (Physical Geography of the USSR) Moscow, Geografgiz, 1962. 475p., maps. DOL1636
RUSSIA—GEOGRAPHY

UNITED STATES—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR, 1861-1865

1265 Miller, A.F. MUSTAFA PASHA BAIRAKTAR; OTTOMANSKAIA IMPERIIA V TSARSTVOVANIE EKATERINY II (Mustafa Pasha Bairaktar; Ottoman Emperor at the Beginning of the XIX Century) Moscow, Nauka, 1947. 507p., illus. DOL1638
BAIRAKTAR, MUSTAFA PASHA

1266 Miller, Francis Trevelyan. GENERAL DOUGLAS MACARTHUR. Philadelphia, Universal Book and Bible House, 1945. 295p., illus. DOL1218
MACARTHUR, DOUGLAS

Miller, J.S.
See Koroliuk, V.D.

1267 Miller, J. Martin. THRILLING STORIES OF THE RUSSIAN-JAPANESE WAR. Np, Np, 1904. 432p., illus. DOL1426
RUSSO-JAPANESE WAR, 1904-1905

1268 Miller, K. FRANTSUZSKAIA EMIGRATSIIA I ROSSIIA V TSARSTVOVANIE EKATERINY II (French Emigration and Russia During the Reign of Catherine II) Paris, Rodnik, 1931. 413p. DOL1795
FRENCH IN RUSSIA

1269 Milovidov, Vladimir Fedorovich. STAROOBRIADCHESTVO V PROSHLOM I NASTOIASHCHEM (Old Rites in the Past and Present) Moscow, Mysl’, 1969. 110p., pa. DOL345
RASKOLNIKS

1270 Minaev, Ivan Pavlovich. IVAN PAVLOVICH MINAEV, SBORNIK STATEI (Ivan Pavlovich Minaev; A Collection of Articles) Moscow, Nauka, 1967. 133p., pa. DOL40
MINAEV, IVAN PAVLOVICH
INDIA
BURMA
RUSSIAN LANGUAGE
LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES

1271 Ministerstvo Finansov. OPISANIE KOREI (Description of Korea) St. Petersburg, IU, N. Erlikh, 1900. 3v., maps. DOL2077
KOREA—HISTORY

RUSSIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS

1273 Mintsov, S.R. SVIATYE OZERA (Sacred Lakes) Spain, Victor Kamkin, Inc. 1970. 93p., pa. DOL214
RUSSIAN FICTION

1274 Mintsov, S.R. TRAPEZONDSKAIA EPOPEIA: DNEVNIIK (Trabzon Epopee; A Diary) Berlin, Siberian Publishing House, Nd. 380p. DOL596
EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918
1275 MIR KOLLEKTSIONERA (World of Collectors) Alma-Ara, Kazakhstan, 1967. 223p., illus. DOL800
COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING

CRIMEA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

1277 MITROFAN PETROVICH BOGAEVSKII; SBORNIK STATEI, POSVIASSHCHENNYKH DONSKOMU BAIANU (Mitrofan Petrovich Bogaevskii; Collection of Articles Devoted to the Bard of the Don) Paris, P.L.U.F., 1964. 276p., illus., pa. DOL463
BOGAEVSKII, MITROFAN PETROVICH
Mochalov, V.D.
See Gulev, A.N.  

REVOLUTIONS

1279 Moiseev, P.P. and M.A. Gasratian. TURTSIIA (Turkey) Moscow, Mysl', 1965. 156p., illus., pa. DOL190
TURKEY—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS—1918-

1280 Moiseevaia, G.N. KAZANSKAIA ISTORIIA (Kazan History) Moscow, Nauka, 1954. 191p., illus. DOL1655
KAZANSKAIA ISTORIIA
RUSSIA—HISTORY—IVAN IV, 1533-1584

Moldavskii, Dm.
See Bakhtin, Vl.  

1281 Mollo, Eugene. RUSSIAN MILITARY SWORDS, 1801-1917. London, Historical Research Unit, 1969. 56p., illus. DOL177
SWORDS, RUSSIAN

1282 Monasterev, N. GROUMANT; LE SPITZBERG INCONNU, A BORD DU FOCAILT IN 1935 (Groumant; The Unknown Spitsbergen, on Board the Focault in 1935) Np, L'Action Intellectuelle, 1936. 73p., map, pa. DOL1271
SPITSBERGEN
ARCTIC REGIONS

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS
ARCTIC REGIONS
NORTHEAST PASSAGE

1284 Mongait, A.L. RIAZANSKAIA ZEMLIA (Riazan Land) Moscow, Nauka, 1961. 399p., illus. DOL1924
RYAZANSKAIA OBLAST', RUSSIA—HISTORY

UNITED STATES—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR, 1861-1865—POETRY
UNITED STATES—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR, 1861-1865—SONGS AND MUSIC
UNITED STATES—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR, 1861-1865—ANECDOTES

EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918—RUSSIA
EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918—UNITED STATES
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>VOSPOMINANIA OB ADMIRALIE, GRAFIE NIKOLAIE SEMENOVICHE</td>
<td>Mordvinovaia, N.N.</td>
<td>St. Petersburg, Marine Ministry, 1873.</td>
<td>107p</td>
<td>DOL2098</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOSKVA; FOTOETIUDY</td>
<td>Morfill, William Richard</td>
<td>New York, Putnam, 1900.</td>
<td>389p</td>
<td>DOL1133</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRIDGE TO RUSSIA; THOSE AMAZING ALEUTIANS</td>
<td>Morgan, Murray</td>
<td>New York, E.P. Dutton, 1947.</td>
<td>222p</td>
<td>DOL1359</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KATALOG MOEO SOBRANIIA RUSSIKH GRAVIROVANNYKH I LITOGRAFIrovannykh Portretov</td>
<td>Morozov, A.V.</td>
<td>Moscow, A.A. Levenson, 1912.</td>
<td>Vols 1 and 2 only</td>
<td>DOL2280</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSSIAN TRAVELLER-PHOTOGRAPHERS</td>
<td>Morozov, S.</td>
<td>Moscow, Geografgiz, 1953.</td>
<td>182p</td>
<td>DOL766</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIBLIOGRAPHY, LIBRARY SCIENCE</td>
<td>Moscow, Gosudarstvennai︒a Biblioteka SSSR Im. V.I. Lenina</td>
<td>Library Science and Bibliography Abroad, Moscow, 1964.</td>
<td>122p</td>
<td>DOL441</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSSIAN TRAVELLERS</td>
<td>Moshchanskaia, V.</td>
<td>Moscow, Tret'akovskii Gallery, 1952.</td>
<td>160p</td>
<td>DOL1575</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOTOETUDY</td>
<td>Mroz, E.</td>
<td>Moscow, Iskusstvo, 1946.</td>
<td>Unpaged</td>
<td>DOL2273</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOLSTOI, FEDOR PETROVIC</td>
<td>Mroz, E.</td>
<td>Moscow, Iskusstvo, 1946.</td>
<td>38p</td>
<td>DOL176</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NAKHIMOV, PAVEL STEPANOVICH

THE NAPOLEON GALLERY; OR, ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE LIFE AND TIMES OF THE EMPEROR OF FRANCE. London, Charles Tilt, 1837. 1v., illus. DOL1254

NAPOLEON I—PORTRAITS, CARICATURES, ETC.

NAPOLEON; IZBRANNYE PROIZVEDENIJA SKHEMY (Napoleon; Selected Works; Maps) Np, Np, Nd. No paging, pa. Includes 22 folded battle maps. DOL121

NAPOLEON I


RUSSIA—COURTS AND COURTIES

ROMANOV FAMILY

Nasonov, A.N. NOVGORODSKAIA PERVERAIA LEZOPIS' STARHEGO I MLADSHEGO IVYODOV (Novgorod’s First Chronicle of the Oldest and Youngest Recensions) Moscow, Nauka, 1950. 193p. DOL2035

RUSSIA—COURTS AND COURTIES

NAPOLEON I-PORTRAITS. CARICATURES, ETC.

NAPOLEON; IZBRANNYE PROIZVEDENIJA SKHEMY (Napoleon; Selected Works; Maps) Np, Np, Nd. No paging, pa. Includes 22 folded battle maps. DOL121

NAPOLEON I

Naryshkina, Eliza... eta (Kurakina). UNDER THREE TSARS; THE MEMOIRS OF THE LADY-IN-WAITING ELIZABETH NARISHKIN-KURAKIN. New York, E.P. Dutton, 1931. 231p., illus. DOL160

RUSSIA—COURTS AND COURTIES

ROMANOV FAMILY

Naumov, G.V. RUSSKIE GEOGRAFICHESKIE ISSLEDOVANIIA SIBIRI V IX-NACHALE XX V. (Russian Geographic Investigations of Siberia in the 19th to the Beginning of the 20th Century) Moscow, Nauka, 1965. 146p., illus., pa. DOL489

SIBERIA—DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION

NAVAL AND MILITARY ANECDOTES; COLLECTED TO ILLUSTRATE ANCIENT AND MODERN WARFARE, AND PARTICULARLY THE BRITISH CHARACTER. London, William Sams, 1823. Illus. DOL1236

MILITARY LIFE

GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY, MILITARY

GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY, NAVAL

Nazanskii, V.1. KRUSHENIE VELIKOI ROSSI V DOMA ROMANOYKH (Ruin of Great Russia and the House of the Romanov’s) Paris, E. Siialskii, 1930. 545p. DOL1774

ROMANOVA FAMILY

Nazarevskii, V.V. STOLIETIE OTCHESTVENNOI VOINY 1812 GODA (Hundredth Anniversary of the Patriotic War of 1812) Moscow, I.D. Sytin, 1911. 108p., illus. DOL1673

RUSSIA—HISTORY—INVASION OF 1812


GRIBOEDOV, ALEKSANDR SERGEEVICH

DECEMBRISTS

Nechkina, M.V. DVIZHENIE DEKABRISTOV (Decembrist Movement) Moscow, Nauka, 1955. 480p. DOL1772

DECEMBRISTS


RUSSKAIA PRAVDA (POLITICAL TRACT)

PESTEL’, P.I.

DECEMBRISTS

Nechkina, M.V., et al. ed. ISTORIIA ISTORICHESKOI NAUKI V SSSR; DOOKTIABRSKII PERIOD; BIBLIOGRAFIJA (History of the Historical Science in the USSR; Pre-October Period; Bibliography) Moscow, Nauka, 1965. 701p. DOL1641

RUSSIA—HISTORIOGRAPHY—BIBLIOGRAPHY

102
RUSSIA—HISTORY—INVASION OF 1812

1328 Nedumov, A.I. V NOVYI SVIET; PUTEVYIA ZAMETKI (To a New World; Travel Remarks) Warsaw, Okruzhniis shtab, 1894. 137p., illus. DOL1597
UNITED STATES—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL—1865-1900

1329 Neimair, M. ISTORIIA ZEMLII (History of the Earth) St. Petersburg, Prosvieshchenie. 1897. 2v., illus. DOL1999
GEOLOGY
FOSSILS

1330 Nekrasova, M.A. and S.M. Zemtsov. OTECHESTVENNAIA VOINA 1812 GODA I RUSSKOE ISKUSSTVO (Patriotic War of 1812 and Russian Art) Moscow, Iskusstvo, 1969. 118p., illus. DOL1038
RUSSIA—HISTORY—INVASION OF 1812
ART, RUSSIAN

1331 Nemirovich-Danchenko, G.V. V KRYMU PRI VRANGELIE (To the Crimea with Vrangel') Berlin, R. Ol'denburg, 1922. 119p. DOL1725
RUSSIA—HISTORY—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

Nemitinov, B.M.
See Butorin, D.N.

1332 NEOTVRATIMOVO VOZMEZDIE (Inevitable Retribution) Moscow, Voenizdat, 1973. 350p., illus. DOL666
RUSSIA—SUBVERSIVE ACTIVITIES

1333 Nersisian, M. IZ ISTORII RUSSKO-ARMIANSKIKH OTNOSHENII; KNIGA 2-AIA (From the History of the Russian-Armenian Relationship; Book 2) Erevan, Publishing House of the An Armenian SSSR, 1961. 461p. DOL742
RUSSIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—ARMENIA
ARMENIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—RUSSIA

RUSSIA—HISTORY—INVASION OF 1812

1335 Neubert, Karel, photographer. PORTRAIT OF MOSCOW. London, Paul Hamlyn, 1965. lv., illus. DOL2227
MOSCOW, RUSSIA (CITY)—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

1336 Nevel'skoI, G.I. PODVIGI RUSSKIH MORSKIH OFITSEROV NA KRAINEM VOSTOKE ROSSII 1849-1855 (Victories of Russian Naval Officers in the Extreme East of Russia 1849-1855) Moscow, Geografiz, 1947. 397p., illus. DOL1883
RUSSIA. NAVY

1337 Nevskii, V. VOKRUG SVETA POD RUSSKIM FLAGOM (Around the World Under the Russian Flag) Moscow, Detgiz, 1953. 213p., illus., maps. DOL1645
KRUZENSHTERN, IVAN FEDOROVICH
LISIANSKII, IURII FEDOROVICH
VOYAGES AROUND THE WORLD

1338 Nevskii, V.V. PERVERE PUTESHESTVIE ROSSIIAN VOKRUG SVETA (First Voyage of the Rossiani Around the World) Moscow, Geografiz, 1951. 270p., illus., maps. Includes information on the voyages of T.I. Kurzenstern, Iu.F. Lisiansky, and O.E. Kotzebue. DOL781
ALASKA—DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION
RUSSIAN AMERICA—DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION
VOYAGES AROUND THE WORLD
KRUZENSHTERN, IVAN FEDOROVICH

SHERMAN'S MARCH TO THE SEA
SHERMAN'S MARCH THROUGH THE CAROLINAS
UNITED STATES—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR, 1861-1865—CAMPAIGNS AND BATTLES


RUSSIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—ENGLAND
ENGLAND—FOREIGN RELATIONS—RUSSIA

Nikiforov, S.D. *STAROSLAVIANSKII IAZYK* (Old Slavonic Language) Moscow, Uchpedgiz, 1957. 110p. DOL991

CHURCH SLAVIC LANGUAGE


SUVOROV, ALEKSANDR VASIL'EVICH

Nikitin, B. *ROKOVYE GODY* (Fatal Years) Paris, Le Polonais En France, 1937. 270p., pa. DOL306

RUSSIA—HISTORY—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

Nikitin, D.V. *NA BEREGU I VI MORIE* (To Shore and at Sea) San Francisco, Naval Publishing House of the Cabin Company Naval Officers, Nd. 266p. DOL636

RUSSIA—HISTORY, MILITARY—NAVAL OPERATIONS

Nikitin, D.V. *V OTLIVA CHAS'* (At the Hour of the Tide) San Francisco, Naval Publishing House of the Ward-Room Naval Officers in San Francisco, Nd. 227p., pa. DOL160

RUSSIA—HISTORY, MILITARY—NAVAL OPERATIONS—FICTION


SOUTH-AFRICAN WAR, 1899-1902
GREAT BRITAIN—COLONIES—AFRICA, SOUTH


IKONNIKOV, NIKITA VASIL'EVICH

Nikolaevskii, B. *ISTORIIA ODNOGO PREDATELIA; TERRORISTY I POLITICHESKAIA POLITSIIA* (History of One Traitor; Terrorists and Political Police) Berlin, Petropolis, 1932. 372p. DOL657

RUSSIA—SUBVERSIVE ACTIVITIES

Nikolai Konstantinovich Rerikh. Moscow, Izogiz, 1959. Unpaged, illus. DOL2115

ARTISTS, RUSSIAN
RERIKH, NIKOLAI KONSTANTINOVICH

Nikol'skii, Viktor. *ISTORIIA RUSSKOGO ISKUSSTVA* (History of Russian Art) Berlin, Z.I. Grzhebin, 1923. 251p., illus., pa. DOL1515

ART, RUSSIAN—HISTORY

Nikonov, I.P. *AVTOMOBIL' I TRAKTOR* (Automobile and Tractor) New York, First Russian Publishing Corp., Nd. 544p., illus. DOL1688

AUTOMOBILES—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR
TRACTORS—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Nilov, E. *BOTKIN*. Moscow, Molodaia gvardiia, 1966. 156p., illus. DOL799

BOTKIN, SERGEI PETROVICH
PORT ARTHUR—SIEGE, 1904-1905

1355 Nord, Pavel. NA CHUZHIKH BEREYAKH; RASSKAZY RUSSKOGO OFISERA ZA GRANITSEI (On Foreign Shores; Stories of a Russian Officer Abroad) Np., A. Rosseels, 1970. 300p., pa. DOL359
RUSSIAN REFUGEES

1356 Nordenskiöld, Niks Adolf Erik. THE VOYAGE OF THE VEGA ROUND ASIA AND EUROPE, WITH A HISTORICAL REVIEW OF PREVIOUS JOURNEYS ALONG THE NORTH COAST OF THE OLD WORLD. London, MacMillan. 1881. 2v., illus., maps. DOL1420
NORTHEAST PASSAGE
ARCTIC REGIONS
VEGA (SHIP)

1357 Norem, Owen J.C. TIMELESS LITHUANIA. Chicago, Amerlith, 1943. 299p., illus. DOL1331
LITHUANIA—HISTORY
WORLD WAR, 1939-1945—LITHUANIA

1358 Norgenson, P.B. NEVEDOMYMI TROPAMI SIBIRI (Along the Unfamiliar Paths of Siberia) Moscow, Sotskegiz, 1964. 45p., pa. DOL82
SIBERIA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
MIDDENDORF, ALEKSANDR FEDOROVICH

1359 Noskov, K. AVANTIURA ILI CHERNY DLIA RUSSKIH BIELYKH V MONGOLII 1921-I GOD (Adventure or Black Year for the Russian Whites in Mongolia, 1921) Harbin, Department of Peoples' Culture, 1930. 76p., pa. DOL383
RUSSIA—HISTORY—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921—PERSONAL NARRATIVES
RUSSIANS IN MONGOLIA
UNGERN-STERNBERG, ROMAN FEDOROVICH

1360 Novikov, M.M. VELIKIY ROSSISKOGO ESTESTVOZNAIIIA (Giants of Russian Nature Study) Posev, Possev-Verlag, 1960. 199p., illus. DOL772
RUSSIA—NATURALISTS

NAKHIMOV, PAVEL STEPANOVICH

KORNILOV, VLADIMIR ALEKSEEVICH

1363 Novikov, Vladimir. RUSSKII GOSUDARSTVENNYI OREL; MISTERIYA 445-LIETNEI ISTORICHESKOI EVOLUTSION (Russian State Eagle; Mystery of the 445 Year Evolution) Paris, Federation Mondiale Des Invalides Et Mutiles De Guerre, Russes, 1966. 96p., illus. DOL1498
EMBLEMS, NATIONAL—RUSSIA
EAGLE, DOUBLE-HEADED

1364 Novikov-Priboi, A.S. TSUSIMA (Tsushima) Moscow, Goslitizdat, 1952. 887p., illus. DOL633
TSUSIMA, BATTLE OF, 1905

Novitskii, G.A.
See Kafengauz, V.V.

1365 Novlianskaia, M.G. FILIPP JOGANN STRALENBERG; EGO RABOTY PO ISSLEDOVANIIU SIBIRI (Philip Johan Stralenberg; His Work in Investigating Siberia) Moscow, Nauka, 1966. 93p., illus., pa. DOL73
STRALENBERG, PHILLIP JOHAN TABBERT VON
SIBERIA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

1366 Novlianskaia, M.G. IVAN KIRILOVICH KIRILOV GEOGRAF XVIII VEKA (Ivan Kirilovich Kirilov, Geographer of the 18th Century) Moscow, Nauka, 1964. 140p., maps, pa. DOL413
KIRILOV, IVAN KIRILOVICH
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ID</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author/Translator</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Maps</th>
<th>Digital ID</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1367</td>
<td>Novokshanova, Z.K. FEDOR FEDOROVICH SHUBERT: VOENNYI GEODEZIST (Fedor Fedorovich Shubert;</td>
<td>Military Geodesist)</td>
<td>Moscow, Geodezizdat</td>
<td>1958</td>
<td>78</td>
<td></td>
<td>DOL83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SHUBERT, FEODOR FEDOROVICH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1368</td>
<td>Novokshanova, Z.K. IERONIM IVANOVICH STEBNITSKII; VOENNYI GEODEZIST, GEOGRAF, UCHENYI</td>
<td>(Ieronim Ivanovich Stebnitskii; Military</td>
<td>Moscow, Geodezgiz</td>
<td>1960</td>
<td>91</td>
<td></td>
<td>DOL97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Ieronim Ivanovich Stebnitskii; Military Geodesist, Geographer, Scholar) Moscow, Geodezgiz,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1369</td>
<td>Novose l'skii, A.A. BOR'BA MOSKOVSKOGO GOSUDARSTVA S TATARAMI V PERVOI POLOVINE XVII</td>
<td></td>
<td>Moscow, Geodezgiz</td>
<td>1948</td>
<td>441</td>
<td></td>
<td>DOL1770</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>VEKA (Struggle of the Muskovite Government with the Tatars in the First Half of the XVII Century)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1370</td>
<td>Novouspenskii, N.N., comp. ARKHIP IVANOVICH KUINDZHI.</td>
<td>Leningrad, Sovetskii khudozhnik</td>
<td></td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>Unpaged</td>
<td></td>
<td>DOL2144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1371</td>
<td>Obnorskii, S.P. and S.G. Barkhudarov. KHRESTOMATIIA PO ISTORII RUSSKOGO IAZYKA (Reader on</td>
<td>Moscow, Military Publishing House of the Min</td>
<td>Moscow, Uchpedgiz</td>
<td>1952</td>
<td>414</td>
<td></td>
<td>DOL1532</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>the History of the Russian Language)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1372</td>
<td>Obolenski, Evgenii Petrovich. SOUVENIRS D'UN EXILE EN SIBERIE, (LE PRINCE EUGENE</td>
<td></td>
<td>Leipzig, Franck (A.L. Herold),</td>
<td>1862</td>
<td>88</td>
<td></td>
<td>DOL1270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>OBOLENSKI) (Recollections of an Exile in Siberia [The Prince Eugene Obolenski])</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1373</td>
<td>Obolensky, Sergey. ONE MAN IN HIS TIME; THE MEMOIRS OF SERGE OBOLENSKY.</td>
<td>New York, McDowell, Obolensky</td>
<td></td>
<td>1958</td>
<td>433</td>
<td></td>
<td>DOL1371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1374</td>
<td>Obolensky, Serge.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1375</td>
<td>Obruchev, S.V. PO GORAM I TUNDRAZ CHUKOTKI; EKSPEDITSIIA 1934-1935 GG. (Through the</td>
<td>Moscow, Geografiz</td>
<td></td>
<td>1957</td>
<td>196</td>
<td></td>
<td>DOL51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mountains and Tundra of the Chukchi; An Expedition in 1934-1935)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1376</td>
<td>Obruchev, S.V. RUSSKIE POMORY NA SPITSBERGENE V XV VEKE I CHTO NAPISAL O NIHK V 1493</td>
<td>Moscow, Nauka</td>
<td></td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>141</td>
<td></td>
<td>DOL267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>G. NIURENBERGSKII VRACH (Russian Pomors in Spitsbergen in the 15th Century and What a</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nurenburg Doctor Wrote About Them in 1493)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1377</td>
<td>Obruchev, V.A. OT KIAKHTY DO KUL'DZHI (From Yakhta to Kul'dja)</td>
<td>Moscow, Nauka</td>
<td></td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>269</td>
<td></td>
<td>DOL1019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Through the Mountains and Deserts of Central Asia)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1378</td>
<td>Obruchev, V.A. PO GORAM I PUSTYNIAM SREDNEI AZII (Through the Mountains and Deserts of Central Asia)</td>
<td>Moscow, Nauka</td>
<td></td>
<td>1948</td>
<td>241</td>
<td></td>
<td>DOL922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Through the Mountains and Deserts of Central Asia)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Osipov, K. 1760 GOD; ISTORICHESKOE POVESTVOVANIE (1760; A Historical Narrative) Moscow, Military Publishing House of the Ministry of Defensive Strength of the Soviet Union, 1946. 158p. DOL753
SEVEN YEARS' WAR, 1756-1763—FICTION

Ossendovskii, Ferdinand. ZVIERI LIUDI I BOGI (Animals, People and Gods) Riga, G.L. Birgian, 1925. 228p. DOL1013
ASIA, CENTRAL—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Ossendowski, Ferdynand Antoni. FROM PRESIDENT TO PRISON. New York, E.P. Dutton, 1925. 360p. DOL1147
PRISONS—MANCHURIA
RUSSIA—HISTORY—REVOLUTION OF 1905
RUSSO-JAPANESE WAR, 1904-1905

Ossendowski, Ferdynand Antoni. MAN AND MYSTERY IN ASIA. New York, Dutton, 1924. 343p. DOL1152
SIBERIA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
USSURI, SIBERIA (REGION)
SAKHALIN
ALTAI MOUNTAINS

Ostrogorski, K. 1855-YI GOD (KRYMSKAIA KAMPANIIA) (The Year 1855 [Crimean Campaign]) Moscow, Delo, 1912. 96p., pa. DOL188
CRIMEAN WAR, 1853-1856

Ostrover, L. TADEUSH KOSTIUSHKO. Moscow, Molodaia gvardiia, 1961. 270p., illus. DOL745
KOSTIUSHKO, TADEUSH

Ostrovskii, B. LAZAREV. Moscow, Molodaia gvardiia, 1966. 174p., illus. DOL806
LAZAREV, MIKHAIL PETROVICH

Ostrovskii, B. STEPN OSIPOVICH MAKAROV, 1848-1904. Leningrad, Molodaia gvardiia, 1951. 429p., illus. DOL64
MAKAROV, STEPN OSIPOVICH

KASHAYA LANGUAGE
KASHAYA INDIANS—LEGENDS

OTCHESTVENNAIA VOINA 1812G. V KARTINAKH (Patriotic War of 1812 in Pictures) St. Petersburg, I.S. Lapin, 1912. 40p., illus. DOL2289
RUSSIA—HISTORY—INVASION OF 1812

Ovchinnikov, E.S. PORTRET V RUSSKOM ISKUSSTVE XVII VEKA (The Portrait in Russian Art of the XVII Century) Moscow, Iskusstvo, 1955. 138p., illus. DOL1756
ART, RUSSIAN
PORTRAIT PAINTING, RUSSIAN

RUSSIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—INDIA
INDIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—RUSSIA

Ovchinnikov, V. PUTESHESTVIE V TIBET (Journey to Tibet) Moscow, Detgiz, 1957. 220p., illus. DOL1584
TIBET—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Ovsiannikov, IU. PUTESHESTVIE V STRANU RAZUMA; OCHERKI O GOSUDARSTVENNOI BIBLIOTEKE SSSR IMENI V. I LENINA (Journey to the Land of Reason; Essays on the National Library of the Soviet Union-The V.I. Lenin Library) Moscow, Sovetskaia Rossia, 1962. 229p., illus., pa. DOL125
MOSCOW. GOSUDARSTVENNOI BIBLIOTEKE SSSR IMENI V.I. LENINA LIBRARIES
RUSSIANS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES
WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

1422 Padde, G.I. *23,000 MIL’ NA IAHTIE “TAMARA”* (23,000 Miles on the Yacht “Tamara”) St. Petersburg, Eduard Goppe, 1892. 2v., illus. DOL2249
MIKHAILOVICH, ALEKSANDR
MIKHAILOVICH, SERGEI
TAMARA (YACHT)

SHIPPING—SALEM, MASS.
SALEM, MASS.—HISTORY

1424 Pakhomov, E.A. *MONETNYE KLADY AZERBAIDZHANA I DRUGIKH RESPUBLIK, KRAEVI I OBLASTEI KAVKAZA* (Monetary Treasures of Azerbaidzhan and Other Republics, Regions and Areas of the Caucasus) Baku, Nauka Azerbaidzhanskoi SSR, 1954. 90p., pa. DOL1478
NUMISMATICS, AZERBAIDZHAN

1425 Pakhomov, E.A. *MONETY GRUZII* (Money of Georgia) Tbilisi, Metsniereba, 1970. 352p., illus. DOL1791
NUMISMATICS, GEORGIAN (RUSSIA)

PAKHTUSOV, P.K.
MOISEEV, S.L.

COMMUNISM—RUSSIA

1428 Pallas, Peter Simon. *VOYAGES DE M.P.S. PALLAS. IN DIFFERENTES PROVINCES DE L’EMPIRE DE RUSSIE, ET DANS L’ASIE SEPTENTRIONALE.* (Travels of P.S. Pallas, in Different Provinces of the Russian Empire and in Northern Asia) Paris, Maradan, 1793. 1v., illus., maps. DOL2233
RUSSIA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
NATURAL HISTORY, MILITARY

1429 Palmer, Frederick. *WITH KUROKI IN MANCHURIA.* New York, Charles Scribner’s Sons, 1904. 362p., illus. DOL1180
RUSSO-JAPANESE WAR, 1904-1905—PERSONAL NARRATIVES

MILITARY ENGINEERING
RUSSIA—HISTORY, MILITARY

MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE
RUSSIA. ARMIA

1432 Pankratov, V.S. *S TSAREM V TOBOL’SKE* (With the Tsar in Tobolsk) Leningrad, Byloe, 1925. 88p. DOL550
NICHOLAS II

NUMISMATICS, RUSSIAN

110
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ID</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Publisher/Place</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1434</td>
<td><em>O DNIAKH BYLYKH; SEMEINAIA KHRONIKA PANTIUKHOVYKH</em> (Of Time Gone By; A Family Chronicle of the Patiukhovs)</td>
<td>Pantiukhov, Oleg</td>
<td>Maplewood, N.J., Durand House, 1969</td>
<td>315p.</td>
<td></td>
<td>illus. DOL1742</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1435</td>
<td><em>ZHIZN' I DEIATEL'NOST' BALTAZARA. KOSSY; PAPA IOANN XXIII</em> (Life and Activity of Baltazar Kossa; Pope John XXIII)</td>
<td>Paradisis, Aleksandr</td>
<td>Moscow, II, 1961</td>
<td>279p.</td>
<td></td>
<td>illus. DOL568</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1437</td>
<td><em>THE LIFE AND TRAVELS OF MUNGO PARK</em> . . .</td>
<td>Park, Mungo</td>
<td>Edinburgh, William and Robert Chambers, 1838</td>
<td>88p.</td>
<td></td>
<td>DOL1415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1438</td>
<td><em>EXPLORER, LINGUIST AND ETHNOLOGIST; A DESCRIPTIVE BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE PUBLISHED WORKS OF ALPHONSE LOUIS PINART, WITH NOTES ON HIS LIFE.</em></td>
<td>Parmenter, Ross.</td>
<td>Los Angeles, Southwest Museum, 1966</td>
<td>57p.</td>
<td></td>
<td>illus. DOL1381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1439</td>
<td><em>RUSSIAN CAVALCADE; A MILITARY RECORD.</em></td>
<td>Parry, Albert</td>
<td>New York, Ives Washburn, 1944</td>
<td>334p.</td>
<td></td>
<td>illus. DOL1309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1440</td>
<td><em>WHISTLER'S FATHER.</em></td>
<td>Parry, Albert</td>
<td>Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill, 1939</td>
<td>368p.</td>
<td></td>
<td>illus. DOL1412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1442</td>
<td><em>V POGONE ZA TAINOI VEA</em> (In Pursuit of the Secret Age)</td>
<td>Pasetzkii, V.</td>
<td>Leningrad, Gimiz, 1967</td>
<td>310p.</td>
<td></td>
<td>illus. DOL817</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1443</td>
<td><em>V PEREDI-NEIZVESTNOST' PUTI</em> (In the Lead-Path of Uncertainty)</td>
<td>Pasetzkii, V.</td>
<td>Moscow, Sovetskaia Rossiia, 1969</td>
<td>174p.</td>
<td></td>
<td>illus. DOL827</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1444</td>
<td><em>IVAN FEDOROVICH KRUSENSHTERN.</em></td>
<td>Pasetzkii, V.M.</td>
<td>Moscow, Nauka, 1974</td>
<td>174p.</td>
<td></td>
<td>illus., maps, pa. DOL71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1445</td>
<td><em>VITUS BERING.</em></td>
<td>Pasetzkii, V.M.</td>
<td>Moscow, Geografgiz, 1958</td>
<td>45p.</td>
<td></td>
<td>illus. DOL100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1446</td>
<td><em>THE ALSOS MISSION.</em></td>
<td>Pash, Boris T.</td>
<td>New York, Award House, 1969</td>
<td>256p.</td>
<td></td>
<td>illus. DOL1294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1447</td>
<td><em>GEROICHESKAIA BOR'BA RUSSKOGO NARODA ZA NEZAVISIMOST' (XIII VEK)</em> (Heroic Struggle of the Russian People for Independence [XIII Century])</td>
<td>Pashuto, V.T.</td>
<td>Moscow, Gospolizdat, 1956</td>
<td>278p.</td>
<td></td>
<td>maps. DOL810</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1448 Pashuto, V.T. _OCHERKI PO ISTORII GALITSKO-VOLYNSKOI RUSI_ (Essays on the History of Galician-Volhynian Russia) Moscow, Nauka, 1950. 327p. DOL1571

GALICIA—HISTORY
VOLHYNIA—HISTORY

1449 Pasmanik, D.S. _REVOLIUTSIONNYE GODY V KRYMU_ (Revolutionary Years in the Crimea) Paris, Imprimerie De Navarre, 1926. 212p. DOL770

RUSSIA—HISTORY—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921—CRIMEA

1450 Patek, Valerian. _ISPOVIED' SMIENOVIEKHOVTSAA_ (Creed of a Semienoviekhovets) Sofia, Obzor, 1924. 151p. DOL677

PATEK, VALERIAN
JOURNALISTS—RUSSIA—CORRESPONDENCE, REMINISCENCES, ETC.

1451 Pavlov, V.E., comp. _MAKOVTSY V BOIAKH I POKHODAKH ZA ROSSIU V OSVOBODITEL'NOI VOIN 1917-1920 GODOV_ (Markovites in Battles and Marches for Russia in the Civil War 1917-1920) Paris, Sergei Beresniak, 1962. 2v., illus., maps. pa. DOL1453

RUSSIA—HISTORY—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921


BESTUZHEV, NIKOLAI ALEKSANDROVICH
RUSSIA—HISTORY, MILITARY—NAVAL OPERATIONS
RUSSIA. VOENNYI FLOT
DECEMBRISTS

1453 Pavlova, L. IA. _DEKABRIST M.F. ORLOV_ (Decembrist M.F. Orlov) Moscow, Nauka, 1964. 142p., illus., pa. DOL37

ORLOV, MIKHAIL FEDOROVICH


RUSSIA. NAVY
EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918


CIVILIZATION, ANCIENT
MAN, PREHISTORIC
ARCHAEOLOGY
MIGRATION OF NATIONS

1456 Pemberton, Max. _KRONSTADT; A NOVEL_. New York, D. Appleton, 1899. 367p., illus. DOL1141

RUSSIAN FICTION


CHICKAMAUGA, BATTLE OF, 1863
CHATTANOOGA, BATTLE OF, 1863
CHICKAMAUGA AND CHATTANOOGA NATIONAL MILITARY PARK
PENNSYLVANIA—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR, 1861-1865
UNITED STATES—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR, 1861-1865—REGIMENTAL HISTORIES

1458 PEREGOVORY O SDACHIE VLASTI OMSKIM PRAVITEL'STVO POLITICHESKOMY TSENTRU (Conversations on the Surrender of Power by the Omsk Government Political Center) Harbin, Ed. Dzhemso, 1921. 66p. DOL684

RUSSIA—HISTORY—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921
OMSK—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Perechnev, IU.G.
See Denisov, A.P.
PEREYASLAV-KHMELNITSKII—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

ASTRONOMERS—RUSSIA

Peresvetov, R. PO SLEDAM NAKHODOK I UTRAT (On the Trail of Windfalls and Losses) Moscow, Sovetskaia Rossia, Nd. 262p., illus. DOL2026
MANUSCRIPTS, RUSSIAN

Peretts, V.P. (Adrianova), ed. POSLANNIA IVANA GROZNOGO (Messages of Ivan the Terrible) Moscow, Nauka, 1951. 712p., illus. DOL1001
RUSSIA—HISTORY—IVAN IV, 1533-1584

Peretts, V.P. (Adrianova), ed. VOINSKIE POVESTI DREVNEI RUSI (Military Stories of Ancient Russia) Moscow, Nauka, 1949. 358p., illus. DOL1002
RUSSIA—HISTORY—TO 1533—FICTION

Perevorot 1762 goda (Revolution of 1762) Moscow, Obrazovanie, 1910. 160p., illus. DOL1727
RUSSIA—HISTORY—1689-1800

Peskinoi, B.A.
See Krendel', R.N.

Peskovskii, M.I. A.V. Suvorov: ego zhizn' i voen'naia deiatel'nost' (A.V. Suvorov; His Life and War Activities) St. Petersburg, IU.N. Erlikh, 1899. 102p., illus., pa. DOL154
Suvorov, Aleksandr Vasil'evich

Petersburgskii monetnyi dvor ot voznikovenia do nachala XIX veka (Petersburg Mint from Its Origin to the Beginning of the XIX Century) Leningrad, State Hermitage, 1949. 69p., illus. DOL145
RUSSIA—MINTS
PETERSBURG MINT
MONEY—RUSSIA

Gurdjieff, Geogess Ivanovitch

Petr Petrovich Sokolov. Moscow, Izogiz, 1959. Unpaged, illus., pa. Includes black and white reproductions of Sokolov's paintings. DOL65
Sokolov, Petr Petrovich
ART, RUSSIAN

Petr, Francis Loraine. NAPOLEON'S CAMPAIGN IN POLAND, 1806-7: A MILITARY HISTORY OF NAPOLEON'S FIRST WAR WITH RUSSIA, UNPUBLISHED OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS. London, John Lane, 1907. 354p., illus., maps. DOL1338
NAPOLEON I—CAMPAIGNS OF 1806-1807

ARCHITECTURE—LENGRAD
LENGRAD, RUSSIA (CITY)

Petrov, D.M. SYNY STENEI DONSKIKH; ISTITICHESKII ROMAN (Sons of the Don Steppes; A Historical Novel) Moscow, Sovetskii pisatel', 1959. 393p. DOL683
RUSSIAN FICTION

Petrov, I.I. ZA GIMALAIAMI (Beyond the Himalayas) Moscow, Geografgiz, 1958. 206p. DOL707
INDIA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
1473 Petrov, P.P. *OT VOLGI DO TIKHAGO OKEANA V RIADAKH BELYKH (1918-1922 GG.)* (From the Volga to the Pacific Ocean in the Ranks of the Whites [1918-1922]) Riga, M. Didkovskii, 1930. 250p., pa. DOL484
RUSSIA—HISTORY—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921—PERSONAL NARRATIVES
PETROV, P.P.

1474 Petrov, P.P. *ROKOVYE GODY 1914-1920* (Fatal Years 1914-1920) California, Np, 1965. 271p., illus., pa. DOL109
PETROV, P.P.
RUSSIA—HISTORY—REVOLUTION—PERSONAL NARRATIVES
EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918—PERSONAL NARRATIVES

1475 Petrov, V.N., comp. *KARL PAVLOVICH BRIULLOV.* Moscow, Izogiz, 1960. 8p. and plates, illus. DOL2267
BRIULLOV, KARL PAVLOVICH
ARTISTS, RUSSIAN

RUSSIANS IN CHINA
ALBAZIN

1477 Petrov, V.P. *ROSSI/iskaia Dukhovnaia Missiia v Kitae* (Russian Spiritual Mission in China) Germany, Victor Kamkin, Inc., 1968. 96p., pa. DOL12
CHINA
MISSIONS—CHINA
MISSIONARIES, RUSSIAN

RUSSIAN FICTION

CHINA—FICTION
SHORT STORIES, CHINESE

RUSSIAN FICTION
ALASKA—FICTION
SITKA
UNALASKA—FICTION

FORT ROSS, CALIFORNIA—HISTORY—FICTION
SITKA

BARANOV, ALEKSANDR ANDREEVICH—FICTION
ALASKA—HISTORY—TO 1867—FICTION

1483 Petrov (Birivk), D.I. *IVAN TURCHANINOVI; ROMAN* (Ivan Turchaninov; A Novel) Moscow, Moskovskii rabochii, 1973. 261p., pa. DOL265
RUSSIAN FICTION

1484 Petrova, E.N. *STEPAN STEPANOVICh PIMENOVICh 1784-1833.* Leningrad, Iskusstvo, 1958. 110p., illus. DOL2002
SCULPTURE—RUSSIA
PIMENOVICh, STEPAN STEPANOVICh


114
1486 PETROVSKII SBORNIK (Petrov Collection) St. Petersburg, V.S. Balashev, 1872. 190p. DOL1734
PETER I

1487 Pevtsov, M.V. PUTESHESTVIE V KASHGARIU I KUN-LUN' (Journey to Kashgaria and Kun-Lun) Moscow, Geografiz, 1949. 325p., illus. DOL1896
AISA—CENTRAL—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
TIBET—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

1488 Pevtsov, M.V. PUTESHESTVIIA PO KITAIU I MONGOLII (Journeys Through China and Mongolia) Moscow, Geografiz, 1951. 283p., maps. DOL2013
CHINA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
MONGOLIA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
PEVTSOV, M.V.

SHIP REGISTERS—SITKA, ALASKA
SITKA, ALASKA—HISTORY—SOURCES

SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA—HISTORY

RUSSIANS IN HAWAII
BARANOV, ALEKSANDR ANDREEVICH
RUSSIAN AMERICA

RUSSIANS IN HAWAII
BARANOV, ALEKSANDR ANDREEVICH
RUSSIAN AMERICA

RUSSIAN AMERICAN COMPANY
RUSSIANS IN ALASKA
RUSSIAN AMERICA

1494 Pikulev, I. IVAN IVANOVICH SHISHKIN 1832-1898. Moscow, Iskusstvo, 1955. 273p., illus. DOL2042
SHISHKIN, IVAN IVANOVICH
ARTISTS, RUSSIAN

1495 Pinart, Alphonse. JOURNEY TO ARIZONA IN 1876. Los Angeles, The Zamorano Club. 1962, 47p. DOL1949
ARIZONA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

1496 Pinegin, N. GEORGI S SEDOV. Moscow, Glavsevmorputi, 1948. 368p., illus. DOL573
SEDOV, GEORGI I IAKOVLEVICH
ARCTIC REGIONS

1497 Piotrovskii, B.B. DREVNIE PLEMENA I NARODNOSTI KAVKAZA (Ancient Tribes and Peoples of the Caucasus) Moscow, Nauka, 1958. 195p., illus. DOL2036
CAUCASUS—ETHNOLOGY

1498 Pirogov, N.I. SEVASTOPOL'SKIE PIS'MA I VOSPOMINANIIA (Sevastopol Letters and Memories) Moscow, Nauka, 1959. 649p., illus. DOL1050
SURGEONS—CORRESPONDENCE, REMINISCENCES, ETC.
SEVASTOPOL—SIEGE, 1854-1855—PERSONAL NARRATIVES

1499 Pisarzhevskii, O.N. DMITRII IVANOVICH MENDELEV. Moscow, Nauka, 1959. 389p., illus. DOL785
MENDELEV, DMITRII IVANOVICH
1500 Plakhotnik, A.F. OKEANY I MORIA (Oceans and Seas) Moscow, Uchpedgiz, 1959. 180p., maps. DOL1558
OCEANOGRAPHY

1501 Platonov, S.F. PETR VELIKII; LICHNOST' I DEIATEL'NOST' (Peter the Great; Personality and Activities) Np, Vremia, Nd. 113p., pa. DOL328

1502 Plevitskaia, Nadezhda. DEZHKIN KAPAGOD. Berlin, Br. Ginshbaum, 1925. 102p. DOL2094
MUSICIANS—CORRESPONDENCE, REMINISCENCES, ETC.
PLEVITSKAIA, NADEZHDIA

PLEVITSKAIA, NADEZHDIA
MUSICIANS—CORRESPONDENCE, REMINISCENCES, ETC.

PISAREV, D.I.

1505 PO KOREE; PUTESHESTVIIA 1885-1896 (In Korea; Journeys 1885-1896) Moscow, Ivl, 1958. 291p. DOL715
KOREA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

1506 PO SLEDAM DREVNIKH KULTUR (In the Tracks of Ancient Cultures) Moscow, Goskul'tprosvetizdat, 1951. 269p., col. illus. DOL1596
RUSSIA—ARCHAEOLOGY

1507 PODVIG SHTURMANA V.I. AL'BANOVA (Victory of a Navigator, V.I. Al'banov) Moscow, Geografgiz, 1954. 204p., illus., pa. DOL269
AL'BANOV, V.I.

1508 Pokhlebkin, V.V. PRIZNANIE ROSSIIEI NORVEZHSKOGO NEZAVISIMOGO GOSSUDARSTVA (SBORNIK DOKUMENTOV) (Recognition by Russia of the Norwegian Sovereign State [A Collection of Documents]) Moscow, Geografgiz, 1958. 104p., pa. DOL69
RUSSIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS
NORWAY—FOREIGN RELATIONS

1509 Pokrovskii, Georgii. DENIKINSHCHINA; GOD POLITIKI I EKONOMIKI NA KUBANI (1918-1919GG.) (Denikinschina; Year of Politics and Economics in Kuban) Berlin, Z.I. Grzhebin, 1923. 279p. DOL611
RUSSIA—HISTORY—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

1510 Pokrovskii, M.N., ed. ZAPISKI DEKABRISTA N.I. LORERA (Notes of the Decembrist N.I. Lorer) Moscow, Sotsegiz, 1931. 448p., illus., pa. DOL446
LORER, NIKOLAI IVANOVICH
DECEMBRISTS

1511 Pokhishevskii, V.V. IAKUTIIA; PRIRODA-LIUDI-KHOZIAISTVO (Yakut; Nature-People-Commerce) Moscow, Nauka, 1957. 196p., photos, maps. DOL53
YAKUTIA A.S.S.R.

1512 Pokhishevskii, V.V. POVEST' O ZNAMENITOM RUSSKOM GEOGRAFE ALEKSANDRE IVANOVICH VOEIKOVE (Story About the Notable Russian Geographer Aleksandr Ivanovich Voeikov) Moscow, Detgiz, 1955. 293p., illus., maps. DOL919
VOEIKOV, ALEKSANDR IVANOVICH

1513 Poliakov, Alexander F. RUSSIANS DON'T SURRENDER. New York, E.P. Dutton, 1942. 191p., illus. DOL1203
WORLD WAR, 1939-1945—PERSONAL NARRATIVES

1514 Poliakov, I.A. DONSKIE KAZAKI V BOR'BE BOL'SHEVIKAMI (Don Cossacks in the Struggle with the Bolsheviks) Munich, Np, 1962. 388p., pa. DOL1459
RUSSIA—HISTORY—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921—PERSONAL NARRATIVES
1529 Popova, O.S. RUSSKAIA KHUDOZHESTVENNAIA BYTOVAIA KERAMIKA (Russian Decorative Everyday Ceramics) Moscow, Koiz, 1959. 48p., illus. DOL2006
CERAMICS, RUSSIAN

1530 Popova, Z.P. RUSSKAIA MEBEL'; KONETS XVIII VEKA (Russian Furniture at the End of the XVIII Century) Moscow, Sovetskaya Rossia, 1957. 45p., illus. DOL2007
FURNITURE, RUSSIAN

POLTAVA, BATTLE OF, 1704
Poroshin, Aleksei
See Sovorin, A.

1532 PORT-ARTUR; VOSPOMINANIIA UCHASTNIKOV (Port Arthur; Recollections of Participants) New York, Chekhov Publishing House, 1955. 412p., pa. DOL467
PORT ARTHUR—SIEGE, 1904-1905

NAPOLEON I—INVASION OF RUSSIA, 1812
Portnov, N.P.
See Denisova, M.M.

1534 POSLEDNIE DNI KRYMA (Last Days of the Crimea) Constantinople, Pressa, 1920. 47p. DOL598
CRIMEA—HISTORY

1535 Pospelov, G.G. RUSSKII PORTRETNYI NACHALA XIX VEKA (Russian Portrait Drawing at the Beginning of the XIX Century) Moscow, Iskusstvo, 1967. 214p., illus. DOL2113
PORTRAIT DRAWING, RUSSIAN

1536 Postnikova-Loseva, M.M. RUSSKIE SEREBR IANYE I ZOLOTYE KOVSHI (Russian Silver and Gold Ladles [Dishes]) Moscow, Goskul’tprosvetizdat, 1953. 59p., illus. DOL1819
DRINKING VESSELS—RUSSIAN
SILVERSMITHING—RUSSIA
GOLDSMITHING—RUSSIA

1537 Potanin, G.N. TANGUTSKO-TIBETSKAIA OKRAINA KITAIA I TSENTRAL’NAIA MONGOLIJA (Tangut-Tibetan Region of China and Central Mongolia) Moscow, Geografiz, 1950. 651p., illus. DOL1017
CHINA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
MONGOLIA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
TIBET—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

1538 Potapov, L.P., ed. KULTURA I BYT NARODOV AMERIKI (Culture and Life of the Peoples of America) Leningrad, Nauka, 1967. 306p., illus. Includes information on: Russian America and Fort Ross, p. 4-34; Ethnology of the Aleuts, p. 38-55; Athapascans, p. 55-85; Basket Making of the Northwest Indians, p. 94-123; Basket Making of the Indians of California, p. 124-139. DOL1724
ALEUTS—ETHNOLOGY
ATHAPASCAN INDIANS—ETHNOLOGY
BASKET MAKING
RUSSIAN AMERICA—HISTORY
VOZNESENSKII, IVAN GAVRILOVICH

Potapov, L.P.
See also Levin, M.G.

1539 Potopov, L.P., et al, ed. 250 LET MUZEIA ANTROPOLOGII I ETNOGRAFII IMENI PETRA VELIKOGO (250 Years of the Museum of Anthropology and Ethnography Named After Peter the Great) Moscow, Nauka, 1964. 262p., illus. DOL2063
MUZEI ANTROPOLOGII I ETNOGRAFII IMENI PETRA VELIKOGO
RUSSELL—HISTORY |
RUSSELL—HISTORY |
| 1595 | Rappoport, P.A. *DREVNIE RUSSKIE KREPOSTI* (Ancient Russian Forts) Moscow, Nauka, 1965. 84p., illus., pa. DOL277
FORTIFICATION—RUSSIA |
LAKSMAN, ERIK GUSTAVOVICH |
| 1597 | Rassudovskaya, N.M. *IZDATEL’ F.F. PAVLENKO (1839-1900); OCHERK ZHIZNI I DEIATELI’nost* (Publisher F.F. Pavlenkov [1839-1900]; Essay on His Life and Activity) Moscow, Publishing House of the All Union Book Palace, 1960. 107p., illus., pa. DOL337
PAVLENKOV, FLORENTII FEDOROVICH |
| 1598 | Razina, T.M. *RUSSKAIA EMAL’ I SKAN’* (Russian Enamel and Skan') Moscow, Gosmestpromizdat, 1961. 35p. and plates, illus. DOL2151
ENAMEL AND ENAMELING, RUSSIAN |
| 1599 | Razgrom Russkimi Voiskami Prussii 1756-1762 G.G. (Defeat of Prussia By Russian Forces 1756-1762) Moscow, Gospolizdat, 1943. 83p., DOL752
RUSSIA—HISTORY, MILITARY |
| 1600 | Reclus, Elisee *THE EARTH AND ITS INHABITANTS; ASIA*. New York, D. Appleton, 1891. 3v., illus., maps. Vol. 2-4. DOL1985
ASIA—GEOGRAPHY |
| 1601 | Reinson-Pravdin, A.N. *RUSSKAIA NARODNAIA SKUL’PTURA IZ DEREVA* (Russian Folk Sculpture From Wood) Moscow, Sovetskii khudozhnik, 1958. 41p. and plates, illus. DOL2173
WOOD-CARVING, RUSSIAN |
POLAND—HISTORY—REVOLUTION, 1863-1864
EUROPE—POLITICS—1848-1871 |
| 1603 | Rezanov, Nikolai Petrovich. *THE REZANOVO VOYAGE TO NUEVA CALIFORNIA IN 1806; THE REPORT OF COUNT NIKOLAI PETROVICH REZANOVO HIS VOYAGE TO THAT PROVINCIA OF NUEVA ESPANA ...* San Francisco, Thomas C. Russell, 1926. 104p., illus. DOL1951
CALIFORNIA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
RUSSIANS IN CALIFORNIA |
RUSSIA—HISTORY—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921 |
ISTANBUL, TURKEY—(CITY)—HISTORY |
ICONS RUSSIAN |
ROMANOV FAMILY
NICHOLAS II—ASSASINATION |
1608 Richardson, Albert D. *A PERSONAL HISTORY OF ULYSSES S. GRANT.* Hartford, Conn., American Publishing, 1885. 630p., illus. DOL1424
GRANT, ULYSSES SIMPSON

1609 Ridpath, John Clark. *THE LIFE AND WORK OF JAMES A. GARFIELD, TWENTIETH PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES.* Cincinnati, Jones Bros., 1881. 672p., illus. DOL1241

1610 Rikhter, B. P.K. *PAKHTUSOV.* Moscow, Geografiz, 1952. 36p., pa. DOL99
PAKHTUSOV, PETR KUZ'MICH

1611 Rikord, P. *ZAPISKI FLOTA KAPITANA RIKORDA O PLAVANII EGO K IAPONSKIM BEREGRAM V 1812 I 1813 GODAKH I O SNOSHENIIAKH S IAPONTSAMI* (Notes of Fleet Captain Rikord on His Voyage to the Japanese Shores in 1812 and 1813 and on Dealings with the Japanese) St. Petersburg, N. Grech, 1851. 98p., maps. DOL1073
JAPAN—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL—1801-1900
RUSSIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—JAPAN
JAPAN—FOREIGN RELATIONS—RUSSIA

1612 Rittikh, P.A. *PO BALKANAM; PUTEVYIA VPECHATLIENIIA VOENNAGO TURISTA* (In the Balkans; Travel Impressions of a Military Tourist) St. Petersburg, V.F. Kirshbaum, 1909. 222p., pa. DOL298
BALKAN PENINSULA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL


WHALING

1615 Robinson, W.W. *PANORAMA; A PICTURE HISTORY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA.* Los Angeles, Title Insurance and Trust Company, 1953. 1v., illus. pa. DOL1936
CALIFORNIA—HISTORY
CALIFORNIA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL—VIEWS

1616 Roborovskii, V.I. *PUTESHESTVIE V VOSTOCHNYI TIAN'-SHAN I V NAN'-SHAN'* (Journey to Eastern Tien Shan and to Nan Shan) Moscow, Geografiz, 1949. 491p., illus. DOL1918
TIBET—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

1617 Rodenbough, Theophilus F. *AFGHANISTAN AND THE ANGO-RUSSIAN DISPUTE; AN ACCOUNT OF RUSSIA'S ADVANCE TOWARD INDIA . . .* New York, G.P. Putnam, 1885. 139p., illus., maps. DOL1127

AFGHANISTAN
INDIA—DEFENSES
EASTERN QUESTION (CENTRAL ASIA)
RUSSIANS IN CENTRAL ASIA

1618 Rodin, I.T., ed. *KHUDOZHESTVENNYI FARFOR; KATALOG* (Artistic Porcelain; A Catalog) Leningrad, Narkomtiazhprom, 1938. Various paging, illus. DOL2169

1619 Rodionov, I.A. *ZHERTVY VECHERNIIA* (Evening Sacrifices) Berlin, Np, 1922. 327p. DOL761

1620 Rodzianko, A.P. *VOSPOMINANIIA O SIEVERO-ZAPADNOI ARMII* (Recollections of the Northwest Army) Berlin, Presse, 1920. 167p. DOL795
LENINGRAD (PROVINCE)—HISTORY
BALTIC STATES—HISTORY
RUSSIA—HISTORY—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921—PERSONAL NARRIATIVES

1621 Romanenko, Daniil I. *EROFEI KHABAROV; ROMAN* (Erofei Khabarov; A Novel) Moscow, Moskovskii rabochii, 1969. 349p., pa. DOL370
KHABAROV, EROFEI—FICTION
Page 128

1622 Romaniko, Iustin. OCHERKI I RAZSKAZY IZ SOVREMENNOI VOINY (Sketches and Stories From the Contemporary War) Omsk, Russkaia armiia, 1919. 32p., pa. DOL448

RUSSIA—HISTORY—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921—PERSONAL NARRATIVES

1623 Romanov, A.V. AMERIKA, KAKOI MY EE VIDELI; ZAPISKI ZHURNALISTA (America; How We Saw Her; Notes of a Journalist) Moscow, Gospolizdat, 1961. 80p., pa. DOL50

UNITED STATES—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL


RUSSIA—HISTORY—KIEVAN PERIOD, 862-1237

1625 Ropshin, V. KON' Voronoj (Black Steed) Paris, Franko-Russkaia pechat', 1923. 125p. DOL539

RUSSIA—HISTORY—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921—FICTION


EUROPE—HISTORY—1789-1815

NAPOLEON I—PORTRAITS, CARICATURES, ETC.

CARICATURES AND CARTOONS—GREAT BRITAIN, ETC.

WORLD WAR, 1941-1945

1627 Ross, Marvin C. RUSSIAN PROCELAINS; THE GARDNER, IUSUPOV, BETENIN, NOVYYI, POPOV, KUDINOV, SIPIAGIN, FOMINK SAFRONOV, KISELEV, KORNILOV, GULIN, KRAPUNOV-NOVYYI, SABANIN, MIKLASHEVSKII, GUZHEV, IKONNIKOV, AND KUZNETSOV FACTORIES. Norman, Okla., University of Oklahoma Press, 1968. 427p., illus. DOL1660

PORCELAIN, RUSSIAN

1628 Rosseikin, Boris Mikhailovich, et al. SEVASTOPOL'; PUTEVODITEL'-SPRAVOCHNIK (Sevastopol; Guide-Reference) Simferopol, Krymizdat, 1959. 119p., illus. DOL575

SEVASTOPOL—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL—GUIDE-BOOKS


BOGRATION, PETR IVANOVICH

1630 Rotchev, A. PRAVDA OB ANGLII (Truth About England) St. Petersburg, Imperial Academy of Sciences, 1855. 394p. Photocopy of the original. DOL2314

ENGLAND—FOREIGN RELATIONS

1631 Rouvier, Jean. PORTRAITS EN MEDAILLE (Portraits in Medals) Paris, Alpina, 1946. 1 portfolio plates, illus. Encyclopedie Alpina Illustree, 22. DOL2221

MEDALS, BADGES, DECORATIONS, ETC.

PORTRAITS

1632 ROUMANIA. Paris, Np, 1923. Iv., illus. "100 copies called the Edition Deluxe have been published specially in English for America. Copie no. 26." DOL2232

RUMANIA—DESCRIPTION

ART—RUMANIA

1633 Rovinskii, D. SLOVAR' RUSSKIKH GRAVIROVANNYKH PORTRETOV (Dictionary of Engraved Portraits) St. Petersburg, Imperial Academy of Sciences, 1872. 236p. DOL1755

PORTRAITS, RUSSIAN—DICTIONARIES AND ENCYCLOPEDIAS

1634 Rovinskii, D.A., comp. PODROBNYI SLOVAR' RUSSKIKH GRAVEROV XVI-XIX VV. (Detailed Dictionary of Russian Engravers of the XVI-XIX Centuries) St. Petersburg, Imperial Academy of Sciences, 1895. 2v., illus. DOL2152

ENGRAVERS—ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES
ROZEN, ANDREI
DECEMBRISTS

1636 Rubinshtein, N.L., ed. *VOENNYE USTAVY PETRA VELIKOGO; SBORNIK DOKUMENTOV* (Military Rules of Peter the Great; A Collection of Documents) Moscow, V.I. Lenin Library, 1946. 79p., illus., pa. DOL388
LAWS, STATUTES, ETC., 1689-1725 (PETER I)

1637 Rubinshtein, R.I. *RAZGAZDANNIE PIS'MENA* (Deciphered Letters) Leningrad, Uchpedgiz, 1960. 129p., illus., pa. DOL250
INSCRIPTIONS—HISTORY

PAINTING, RUSSIAN—HISTORY
PAINTING, RUSSIAN
ART, RUSSIAN

1639 Rudenko, S.I. *SIBIRSKAIA KOLLEKTSHIA PETRA I* (Siberian Collection of Peter I) Moscow, Nauka, 1962. 51p. and plates, illus. DOL2246
SIBERIA—ANTIQUITIES
PETER I

NICHOLAS II
RUSSIA—COURT AND COURTIERS
RUSSIA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—1894-1917

1641 Rubiantsev, P.A. *RUSSKIE POKLOVODSTY 1756-1775* (Russian Generals 1756-1775) Moscow, Military Publishing House of the Military Ministry of the USSR, 1953. 2v., maps. DOL1545
MILITARY BIOGRAPHY
RUSSIA—HISTORY, MILITARY
RUSSIA—BIOGRAPHY

CRIMEAN WAR, 1853-1856

CRIMEAN WAR, 1853-1856
TODELEBEN, EDUARD IVANOVICH
SEVASTOPOL—SIEGE, 1854-1855

1644 RUSSIAN ICONS FROM THE TWELFTH TO THE FIFTEENTH CENTURY. New York, New American Library of World Literature, 1962. 1v., illus., pa. DOL1096
ICONS, RUSSIAN

1645 RUSSKAIA GRAVIURA (Russian Engravings) Moscow, Izogiz, 1960. Unpaged, illus. DOL2146
ENGRAVING, RUSSIAN

1646 RUSSKAIA LIETOPIS (Russian Chronicle) Paris, Various publishers, Various dates. 7v., illus., maps. DOL2084
RUSSIA—HISTORY—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, RUSSIAN
CALENDARS
1648 **RUSSKAIA VOENNAIA STRINA; SBORNIK PERVYI** (Russian Military Antiques; Collection I) Paris, Circle of Russian Military Antique Enthusiasts, 1947. 95p. DOL776

MILITARY ANTIQUES—RUSSIA

1649 **RUSSKAIA ZHIVOPIS' V MUZEIAKH RSFSR** (Russian Painting in the Museums of the RSFSR) Moscow, Izogiz; Sovietskii khudozhnik, 1955-1964. 14v., illus. DOL2135

PAINTING, RUSSIAN

1650 **RUSSKIE BOGATYRI; SBORNIK OCHERKOV** (Russian Athletes; Collection of Essays) Moscow, Sovetskaia Rossia, 1960. 187p., illus., pa. DOL465

WRESTLING

1651 **RUSSKII ISTORICHESKII ARKHIV** (Russian Historical Archive) Prague, Russian Foreign Historical Archive in Prague, 1929. 317p. DOL 1753

RUSSIA—HISTORY

1652 Rybakov, B.A. **PERVYE Veka Russkoi Istorii** (First Century of Russian History) Moscow, Nauka, 1964. 238p., illus., pa. DOL459

RUSSIA—HISTORY—TO 1533

1653 Rybakov, Boris Aleksandrovich. **TREASURES IN THE KREMLIN.** London, Paul Hamly, 1962. Iv., illus. DOL2228

MOSCOW, KREMLIN
ART OBJECTS—MOSCOW
ARMS AND ARMOR

1654 Rybin, S.F. **TRUD I MIRNAIA ZHIZN'; ISTORIIA DUKHOBORTSEV BEZ MASKI** (Toil and Peaceful Life; History of Doukhobors Unmasked) San Francisco, Delo, 1951. 338p., illus., pa. DOL307

DUKHOBORS

1655 Rubkina, A. la. **SHTURM PUSTYNI** (Desert Storm) Leningrad, Gimiz, 1951. 74p., illus., pa. DOL502

GLAVNYI TURKMENSKII KANAI (PROJECTED)
IRRIGATION—SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA

1656 Ryndin, V. **RUSSKII KOSTIUM 1750-1917 V PIATI VYPUSKAKH** (Russian Costume 1750-1917 in 5 Volumes) Moscow, Vto, 1960-1972. 5v., illus. DOL 2127

COSTUME—RUSSIA


RUSSIA—HISTORY—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

1658 Rytchenkov, S. 259 **DNEI LEMNOSSKAGO SIDHENIIA** (259 Days of the Lemnos Siege) Paris, Np, 1933. 151p. DOL597

LEMNOS—SIEGE OF, 1920-1921

1659 S **ESKA DROI ADMIRALA ROZHESTVENSKAGO** (With the Squadron of Admiral Rozhdestvenskii) Prague, Vladimir Kolesnikov, 1930. 148p., pa. DOL321

RUSSIA—HISTORY, MILITARY—NAVAL OPERATIONS
RUSSIA. NAVY

1660 Sabin, V. **IZ RUSSKOI STARI NY** (From the Russian Past) New York, Np, 1934. Unpaged, illus. DOL2093

RUSSIA—HISTORY

1661 Sadikov, P. A. **OCHERKI PO ISTORII OPRICHNINY** (Essays on the History of the Oprichnina, [Bodyguard of Tsar Ivan IV]) Moscow, Nauka, 1950. 593p. DOL1011

OPRICHINA
RUSSIA—HISTORY—IVAN IV, 1533-1584

1662 Sadova, M. A. **V POISKAKH KNIGI: BIBLIOGRAFI CHESKIE RAZYSKANIIA PRI VYPO L NENII CHITATEL' SKIKH TREBOVANII.** (In Search of Books; Bibliographic Searches for the Filling of Readers Requests) Moscow, All Union Book Chamber, 1963. 83p., pa. DOL435

BIBLIOGRAPHY—RUSSIA

127
Sadoven', V. V. *VERESHCHAGIN*. Moscow, Tretiakovsky Museum, 1950. 114p., illus., pa. DOL492

VERESHCHAGIN, VASILII VASIL'EVICH

Sadoven', V. V. *RUSSKIE' KHUDOZHNIKI BATALISTY XVIII-XIX VEKOV* (Russian Artists, Battle-Painters of the XVIII-XIX Centuries) Moscow, Iskusstvo, 1955. 369p., illus. DOL2040

BATTLES IN ART

ARTISTS, RUSSIAN

Sadovnikov, V. *VIDY PETERBURGA: AK'ReLI V. SADOVNIOKV* (Views of Petersburg; Watercolors of V. Sadovnikov) Leningrad, Avrora, 1970. 24 plates. DOL2161

Sakharov, A.N. *RUSSKAIA DEREVNIA XVII V.* (Russian Countryside of the XVII Century) Moscow, Nauka, 1966. 228p. DOL842

RUSSIA-HISTORY

Sakharov, K. V. *DIELAIA SIBIR'* (White Siberia) Munich, Np, 1923. 324p. DOLl726

RUSSIA-HISTORY-REVOLUTION, 1917-1921


ATLASSES, RUSSIAN

Saltykov, A.B. *RUSSKAIA NORODNAIA KERAMIKA* (Russian Folk Ceramics) Moscow, Sovetskii khudozhnik, 1960. 164p., illus. DOL2142

CERAMICS, RUSSIAN


LAZAREV, MIKHAIL PETROVICH

Samoilov, F. *ZEMLIAK I; OCHERKI* (Countrymen; Essays) Leningrad, Sovetskii pisatel', 1958. 188p. DOL725

RUSSIA-SCIENTIFIC LITERATURE

Samoilov, V.A. *SEMEN DEZHNEV I EGO VREMIA C PRILOZHENNIEM OTPISOK I CHELOBITNYKH SEMENA DEZNEVA O EGO POKHODAKH I OTKRYIKAHK* (Semen Dezhnev and His Time With an Appendix of Answers and Petitions by Semen Dezhnev About His Journeys and Discoveries) Moscow, Glavsevmorputi, 1945. 148p., illus., maps, pa. DOL111

DEZHNEV, SEMEN IVANOVI CH

SIBERIA-DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Samokish, N.S. *RISUNOK PEROM* (Drawing With Pen) Moscow, Publishing House of the Academy of Arts of the Soviet Union, 1959. 18p., illus., pa. DOL460

PEN DRAWING

DRAWING


SAN FRANCISCO BAY

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA—CALIFORNIA—SAN FRANCISCO BAY REGION


GOLITSYN, DMITRII DMITRIEVICH

Sarkizov-Serazini, I.M. *PO VOSTOCHNOMU KRYMU; PUTEVODITEL'* (Eastern Crimea; Travel Guide) Moscow, Geografiz, 1958. 142p., illus., pa. DOL259

CRIMEA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL—GUIDE-BOOKS
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Additional Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1688</td>
<td>Seifeddini, M.A.</td>
<td><em>MONETY IL'KHANOV XIV VEKA</em> (Monies of the Il'khan of the XIV)</td>
<td>Baku, Nauka Azerbaijanian SSR, 1968. 199p., illus. DOL1057</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>COINS, MEDIEVAL</td>
<td>COINS, ISLAMIC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>NUMISMATICS—NEAR EAST</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Semenov, L.V.</td>
<td>See Skorodumova, I.P.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1689</td>
<td>Semenov, P.P., ed.</td>
<td><em>ZHIVOPISNAIA ROSSII; OTECHESTVO NASHE V EGO ZEMEL'NOM, ISTORICHESKOM, PLEMENNOM, EKONOMICHESKOM I BYTOVOM ZNACHENII</em> (Picturesque Russia; Our Native Land in Its Land, Historical, Tribal, Economic and Everyday Meaning)</td>
<td>St. Petersburg, M.O. Vol'f, 1895-1901. Various paging, illus. Includes: Vol. 5 — Pt. 1 and Pt. 2; Vol 8 — Pt. 2; Vol. 12 — Pt. 1 only. DOL2279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RUSSIA—HISTORY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>TSUSHIMA, BATTLE OF, 1905</td>
<td>RUSSO-JAPANESE WAR, 1904-1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1691</td>
<td>Semanov, S. A.M. GORCHAKOV, RUSSKII DIPLOMAT XIX V. (A.M. Gor'chakov, Russian Diplomat of the XIX Century)</td>
<td>Moscow, Sotsekgiz, 1962. 113p., pa. DOL183</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>GORCHAKOV, ALEKSANDR MIKHAILOVICH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1692</td>
<td>Semanov, S.</td>
<td><em>MAKAROV</em></td>
<td>Moscow, Molodaia gvardiia, 1972. 287p., illus. DOL661</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MAKAROV, STEPAN OSIPOVICH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1693</td>
<td>Semennikov, V.P., ed.</td>
<td><em>ZA KULISAMI TSARIZMA (ARCHIV TIBETSKOGO VRACHA BADMAEVA)</em> (Behind the Scenes of Tsarism [Archive of Tibetan Doctor Badmaev])</td>
<td>Leningrad, State Publishing House, 1925. 170p. DOL1704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BADMAEV, ZHAMSARAN</td>
<td>NIKHOLAS II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Semenov, L.V.</td>
<td>See Skorodumova, I.P.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1694</td>
<td>Semenov, P.</td>
<td><em>ZAPISKI IMPERATORSKAGO RUSSKAGO GEOGRAFICHESKAGO OBSHCHESTVA</em> (Notes of the Imperial Geographic Society)</td>
<td>St. Petersburg, V. Bezobrazov and Co., 1869. 719p., maps. Vol 6 only. DOL1764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>GEOGRAPHY, HISTORICAL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1695</td>
<td>Semenov-Tian-Shanski, Petr Petrovich</td>
<td><em>PUTESHESTVIE V TIAN'-SHAN' V 1856-1857 GG.</em> (Journey to Tian'Shan in 1856-1857)</td>
<td>Moscow, Geografiz, 1948. 380p., illus., maps. DOL897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>THIAN SHAN MOUNTAINS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1696</td>
<td>Sementovskii, V.N.</td>
<td><em>RUSSKIE OTKRYTIIA V ANTARKTIKE V 1819-1820-1821 GODAKH</em> (Russian Discoveries in Antarctica in 1819-1820-1821)</td>
<td>Moscow, Geografiz, 1951. 310p., illus. DOL1045</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>DISCOVERIES (IN GEOGRAPHY)—RUSSIAN</td>
<td>ANTARCTICA—DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEVASTOPOL—HISTORY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1698</td>
<td>Senkevich, Genrik.</td>
<td><em>PIS'MA IZ AFRIKI</em> (Letters from Africa)</td>
<td>St. Petersburg, S. Peterburgkaia elektropechatnii, 1902. 160p. DOL843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SENKEVICH, GENRİK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CRETE—HISTORY—INSURRECTION, 1866-1869</td>
<td>RUSSIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CRETE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CRETE—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1700</td>
<td>Sergeev, A. <em>&quot;STEREGUSHCHII&quot;; ROMAN</em> (&quot;Steregushchii&quot;; A Novel) Moscow, Molodaia gvardiia, 1957. 339p., illus. DOL672</td>
<td>RUSSIAN FICTION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1701</td>
<td>Sergeev, M.A. <em>OBORONA PETROPAVLovSKA NA KAMCHATKE</em> (Defense of Petropavlovsk on Kamchatka) Moscow, Voemorizdat, 1951. 94p., pa. DOL96</td>
<td>KAMCHATKA—HISTORY, MILITARY PETROPAVLovSK-KAMCHATKA, BATTLE OF, 1854</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1703</td>
<td>Sergeev-Tsenskii, S.N. <em>SEVASTOP’SKAIA STRADA</em> (Sevastopol Drudgery) Moscow, Goslitizdat, 1942. 773p. DOL2028</td>
<td>SEVASTOPOL SIEGE, 1854-1855</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1704</td>
<td>Sergeev-Tsenskii, S.N. <em>SINOPSKII BOI</em> (Battle of Sinop) Moscow, Goslitizdat, 1946. 274p., pa. DOL203</td>
<td>SINOP, BATTLE OF, 1953—FICTION CRIMEAN WAR, 1853-1856</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1705</td>
<td>Sergeevskii, B.N. <em>PROSHLOE RUSSKOI ZEMLI</em> (Past of the Russian Earth) New York, Rossika, Nd. 157p., illus. DOL1801</td>
<td>RUSSIA—HISTORY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1708</td>
<td><em>A SERIES OF VIEWS IN TURKEY AND THE CRIMEA, FROM THE EMBARCATION AT GALLIPOLI TO THE FALL OF SEBASTOPOL, FROM THE ORIGINAL SKETCHES TAKEN ON THE . . .</em> London, Thomas McLean, 1856. 1 vol., illus. DOL2309</td>
<td>CRIMEAN War, 1853-1856—PICTORIAL WORKS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1710</td>
<td>Severin, N.A. <em>OTCHESTVENNYE PUTESHESTVENNIKI I ISSLEDOVATELI</em> (Patriotic Travellers and Explorers) Moscow, Uchpedgz, 1956. 300p., illus., maps. DOL962</td>
<td>DISCOVERIES (IN GEOGRAPHY)—RUSSIAN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1711</td>
<td>Severnyi, Pavel. <em>SHUMIT TAIGA MAN’CHZHURI; POVEST</em>' (Manchurain Taiga Sings; A Tale) Moscow, Uchpedgz, 1960. 174p. DOL731</td>
<td>RUSSIAN FICTION MANCHURIA—FICTION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1713</td>
<td>Sharleman, A. <em>RUSSKIE LIUDI</em> (Russian People) St. Petersburg, M.O. Vol’f, 1866. 446p. DOL1760</td>
<td>RUSSIA—BIBLIOGRAPHY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BESTUZHEV, ALEKSANDR ALEKSANDROVICH

DECEMBRISTS

Shastina, N.P.
See Avdiev, V.I.


MEDALS, BADGES, DECORATIONS, ETC.—RUSSIA

1716 Shatov, M.V. *BIBLIOGRAFIJA OSVOBADITEL'NOGO DVIZHENIIA NARODOV ROSSII V GODY VTOROI MIROVOI VOINY (1941-1945)* (Bibliography of the Liberation Movement of the Peoples of Russia in the Years of the Second World War [1941-1945]) New York, All Slavic Publishing House, 1961. 208p., pa. DOL1493

VLASOV MOVEMENT—BIBLIOGRAPHY

RUSSIA—HISTORY

1717 Shatov, M.V. *MATERIALY I DOKUMENTOV OSVOBADITEL'NOGO DVIZHENIIA NARODOV ROSSII V GODY VTOROI MIROVOI VOINY (1941-1945)* (Materials and Documents of the Liberation Movement of the Peoples of Russia in the Years of the Second World War [1941-1945]) New York, All Slavic Publishing House, 1966. 176p., illus., pa. DOL1494

VLASOV MOVEMENT—BIBLIOGRAPHY

RUSSIA—HISTORY


RUSSIA—HISTORY—NICHOLAS II, 1894-1917


RUSSIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—CHINA

CHINA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—RUSSIA

1720 Shchekotov, N. M. *KARTINY V.I. SURIKOVA* (Pictures of V.I. Surikov) Moscow, Iskusstvo, 1944. 116p., illus., pa. DOL105

SURIKOV, VASILII IVANOVICH

ART, RUSSIAN


RUSSIAN FICTION

1722 Shcherbakov, D. *NA SAMOLETE PO ARKTIKE* (On a Plane: in the Arctic) Leningrad, Uchpedgiz, 1956. 144p., illus. DOL756

ARCTIC REGIONS

AERONAUTICS—FLIGHTS

1723 Shcherbakov, D.I. *A.E. FERSMAN I EGO PUTESHESTVIIA* (A.E. Fersman and His Travels) Moscow, Geografiz, 1950. 197p., illus. DOL702

FERSMAN, ALEKSANDR EVGEN'EVICH

1724 Shcherbakov, D.I., ed. *PEREPISKA ALEKSANDRA GUMBOLDTA S YCHENYMI I GOSUDARSTVENNYMI DEIATEL'IAI AMI ROSSI* (Correspondence of Aleksandr Humboldt with Scholars and Government Officials of Russia) Moscow, Nauka, 1962. 222p., illus. DOL936

HUMBOLDT, ALEKSANDR

1725 Shchukina, E.S. *KHUDOZHESTVENNAIA MEDAL' V ERMITAZHE* (Artistic Medal in the Hermitage) Leningrad, State Hermitage, 1961. 70p., illus. DOL1829

MEDALS, BADGES, DECORATIONS, ETC.—RUSSIA
1726 Shchukina, E.S. MEDAL’ERNOE ISKUSSTVO V ROSSII XVIII VEKA (Medal Art in Russia of the XVIII Century) Leningrad, State Hermitage, 1962. 128p., illus. DOL2033
MEDALS, BADGES, DECORATIONS, ETC.—RUSSIA

1727 Shchukina, N.M. KAK SOZDAVALAS’ KARTA TSENTRAL’NOI AZII; RABOTY RUSSIKH ISSLEDOVATELEI XIX I NACHALA XX V. (How the Map of Central Asia Developed; The Work of Russian Investigators of the XIX and 20th Centuries) Moscow, Geografgiz, 1955. 237p., maps, pa. DOL39
CARTOGRAPHY
ASIA—MAPS

1728 Shchukina, N.M. KAK SOZDAVALAS’ KARTA TSENTRAL’NOI AZII; RABOTY RUSSIKH ISSLEDOVATELEI XIX I NACHALA XX V. (How the Map of Central Asia Developed; The Work of Russian Investigators of the XIX and 20th Centuries) Moscow, Geografgiz, 1955. 237p., maps, pa. DOL39
CARTOGRAPHY
ASIA—MAPS

1729 Shelov, D.B. TANAIS-POTERIANNYY I NAIDENNYI GOROD (Tanais — The Lost and Found City) Moscow, Nauka, 1967. 141p., illus., photos. DOL36
TANAIS (GREEK COLONY)

Shelov, D.B. See also Merpert, N. IA.

1730 Sherman, I.L. RUSSKIE ISTORICHESKIE ISTOCHNIKI X-XVIII VV. (Russian Historical Sources of the X-XVIII Centuries) Kharkov, A.M. Gorky University, 1959. 250p. DOL931
RUSSIA—HISTORY—SOURCES

RUSSIAN AMERICA

1732 Shilling, E.M. KUBACHIHTSY I IKH KULTURA (Kubachiites and Their Culture) Moscow, Nauka, 1949. 222p., illus. DOL1893
KUBACHI—ETHNOLOGY
CAUCASUS—ETHNOLOGY

1733 Shilov, F. ZAPISKI STAROGO KNIZHNIKA (Notes of an Old Bibliophile) Moscow, Iskusstvo, 1959. 163p., illus., pa. DOL253
BOOK COLLECTING

1734 Shipilov, I.F. ZHIZN’, OTDANNAIA BUDUSHCHEMU (Life Devoted to the Future) Moscow, Voenizdat, 1962. 228p., illus. DOL771
NESTEROV, PETR NIKOLAEVICH

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945—PERSONAL NARRATIVES, AMERICAN
WORLD WAR, 1939-1945—GERMANY
GERMANY—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—1933-1945

1736 Shishko, I.A. U ODINNADTSATIMIESIACHNIE SIDIENIE V PORT-ARTUR; RAZSKAZ UCHASTNIKA OBORONY PORT-ARTUR SO MNOGIIMI RISUNKAMI (Eleven Month Siege at Port Arthur; Story of a Participant in the Defense of Port Arthur with Many Pictures) Moscow, I.D. Sytin, 1905. 118p., illus., photos, pa. DOL120
PORT ARTHUR—SIEGE, 1904-1905—PERSONAL NARRATIVES
SHISHKO, I.A.

RUSSIA—HISTORY—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921—PERSONAL NARRATIVES

1738 Shliamin, B.A. BERINGOVO MORE (Bering Sea) Moscow, Geografgiz, 1958. 95p., illus., pa. DOL244
BERING SEA

PORTRAIT PAINTING, RUSSIAN

1740 Schmitt, V.I., comp. _ADMIRAL S.O. MAKAROV_. New York, Np, 1934. 32p., illus. DOL1744

MAKAROV, STEFAN OSIPOVICH

Shafranovskii, I.I.
See Raskin, N.M.

Sherov, D.B.
See Merpert, N.IA.


CIMMERIAN BOSPOROUS (KINGDOM)—HISTORY

SCYTIANS

SLAVERY IN THE CIMMERIAN BOSPORUS (KINGDOM)

1742 Sholokhov, Mikhail Aleksandrovich. _TIKHII DON_. (The Silent Don) Moscow, Moskovskii rabochii, 1929. 463p., pa. Includes Vol. 1 only. DOL117

EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918—FICTION

RUSSIA—HISTORY—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921—FICTION

1743 Shorin, P.A. _MONEY SSSR_ (Money of the USSR) Moscow, Reklama, 1971. Unpaged, illus., pa. DOL276

NUMISMATICS, RUSSIAN

Shorin, P.A.
See also Gnatovskii, N.I.


GRIBOEDOV, ALEKSANDR SERGEEEVICH

1745 Shparo, O.B. _OSVOBOZHDENIE GRETSII I ROSSII_ (Liberation of Greece and Russia [1821-1829]) Moscow, Mysl’, 1965. 276p., pa. DOL456

GREECE, MODERN—WAR OF INDEPENDENCE, 1821-1829

RUSSIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—GREECE, MODERN

GREECE, MODERN—FOREIGN RELATIONS—RUSSIA

DECEMBRISTS


RUSSIA—LAWS STATUTES, ETC, 1492-1505 (Ivan III)

1747 Shtern, Sergei. _VOGNE GRAZHDANSKOI VOJNY_ (In the Fire of the Civil War) Paris, Gutnov, 1922. 197p., pa. DOL1527

RUSSIA—HISTORY—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

1748 Shitil’mark, R.A. _POVEST’ O STRANNIKE ROSSIISKOM_ (Story of a Russian Wanderer) Moscow, Geografgiz, 1962. 236p., illus., pa. DOL108

BARANSHCHIKOV, VASILI II

1749 Shitil’mark, Robert Aleksandrovich. _OBRAZY ROSSI_ (Images of Russia) Moscow, Molodaia gvardiia, 1967. 438p., illus. DOL748

ART, RUSSIAN

ARCHITECTURE, RUSSIAN


RUSSIA—HISTORY, MILITARY—NAVAL OPERATIONS
1751 Shtraikh, S.IA. ROMAN MEDOKS; POKHOZHDIENIIA RUSSKOGO AVANTIURISTA XIX VEKA (Roman Medoks; Adventures of a Russian Adventurer of the XIX Century) Moscow, Federatsiia, 1929. 343p. DOL593

MEDOKS, ROMAN MIKHAILOVICH

1752 Shtraikh, S.IA. ZAPISKI, STAT'I, PIS'MA DEKABRISTA I.D. IAKUSHKINA (Notes, Articles and Letters of the Decembrist I.D. Iakushkin) Moscow, Nauka, 1951. 737p., illus. DOL1586

DECEMBRISTS
IAKUSHKIN, I.D.

1753 Shul'gin, V.V. SHTO NAM V NIKH NE NRAVITSIa . . . OB ANTSIMITIZMIE V ROSSI (What We Don't Like About Them; On Antisemitism in Russia) Paris, Russia Minor, 1929. 330p. DOL614

ANTISEMITISM—RUSSIA

1754 Shul'ts, P. MAVZOLEI NEAPOLIA SKIFSKOGO (Mausoleum of Neapol Skifskii) Moscow, Iskusstvo, 1953. 88p. and plates, ilus. DOL2171

NEAPOL' SKIFSKII


MANUSCRIPTS, RUSSIAN
RUSSIA—BIBLIOGRAPHY—RARE BOOKS

1756 Shur, L.A. BEREJAM NOVOGO SVETa (To the Shores of a New World) Moscow, Nauka, 1971. 285p., illus. Contains some information on Alaska and Russian America. DOL1659

LITKE FEDOR PETROVICH
GOLOVNIK, VASILII MIKHAELOVICH
ALASKA—DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION
KAMCHATKA—DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION
NORTHWEST COAST OF NORTH AMERICA—DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION

1757 Shur, L.A. ROSSIIA I LATINSKAIA AMERIKA; OCHERKI POLITICHESKIH, EKONOMICHESEKIKHI I KUL'TURNYKH OTNOSHENII (Russia and Latin America; Essays on Political, Economic and Cultural Relations) Moscow, Mysl', 1964. 156p., illus., pa. DOL93

RUSSIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS
LATIN AMERICA—FOREIGN RELATIONS

1758 Shurygin, 1.A.I., ed. PETRODVORETS. Moscow, Iskusstvo, 1959. 101p., illus., pa. DOL1448

PALACES—RUSSIA
PETRODVORETS

1759 Sibagin, S. PRAPORSHCHEK SHCHEGOLEV; ISTORICHESKAIA POVEST' (Ensign Shchegolev; A Historical Tale) Kiev, Molod', 1955. 117p., illus. DOL1627

RUSSIAN FICTION

1760 Sidorov, A.A. DREVNIIA KNIZHNIIA GRAVIURA (Ancient Russian Book Engraving) Moscow, Nauka, 1951. 392p., illus. DOL1888

ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS

1761 Sidorov, A.A., ed. 400 LET RUSSKOGO KNIGO-PECHATANIIA 1564-1964 (400 Years of Russian Book-Printing 1564-1964) Moscow, Nauka, 1964. 2v., illus. DOL2070

PRINTING—RUSSIA—HISTORY

Sidorov, M.A.
See Ovchinnikov, R.V.

1762 Sielykh, M.D., ed. IUBILEINII SBORNIK 1741-1941 (Jubilee Collection 1741-1941) San Francisco, Russian Historical Society of America, Nd. 128p., illus., pa. Articles beginning on p. 20 and p. 82 deal with Alaska. DOL1506

ALASKA—HISTORY

1763 Sievskii, Viktor. GENERAL KORNILOV. Rostov, Kornilov Strike Force, 1919. 98p., illus., pa. DOL103
KORNILOV, LAVR GEORGIIEVICH
1791 Smirnov, I.I. *VOSSTANIE BOLOTNIKova 1606-1607* (BoLOTnikov Uprising 1606-1607) Moscow, Gospolitgiz, 1951. 588p., illus., maps. DOL1048
BOLOTNIKOV, IVAN ISAEVICH
RUSSIA—HISTORY—EPOCH OF CONFUSION, 1605-1613

1792 Smirnov, L.N., ed. *VERKHOVNIY SUD SSSR* (Supreme Court of the SSSR) Moscow, luridicheskaia Literatura, 1974. 420p. DOL874
RUSSIA—COURTS AND COURTiers

1793 Smirnov, N.A. *POLITIKA ROSSIi NA KAVKAZE V XVI-XIX VEKAKH* (Politics of Russia in the Caucasus in the XVI-XIX Centuries) Moscow, Sotsekgiz, 1958. 243p. DOL880
RUSSIA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT
CAUCASUS

SUFISM
MOHAMMEDANS IN THE CAUCASUS
CAUCASUS, NORTHERN—HISTORY

FAIRY TALES, RUSSIAN

1796 Smirnova-Rakitina, V. *GERASIM LEBEDEV; ISTORICHESKII ROMAN* (Gerasim Lebedev; A Historical Novel) Moscow, Sovetskii pisatel', 1939. 383p. DOL801
LEBEDEV, GERASIM STEPANOVICh

1797 Smirnov-Sokol'skii, Nik. *RASSKAZY O KNIGAKH* (Stories About Books) Moscow, Publishing House of the All Union Book Chamber, 1959. 566p., illus. (col.) DOL953
BOOKS—HISTORY—RUSSIA

1798 Smirnov-Sokol'skii, Nik. *RUSSKIE LITERATURNYE AL'MANAKHI I SBORNIKI XVIII-XIX VV.* (Russian Literary Almanacs and Collections of the XVIII-XIX Centuries) Moscow, Kniga, 1965. 590p., illus. DOL1864
RUSSIAN LITERATURE—BIBLIOGRAPHY

BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING

Smirnova, G.
See Jakubovich, V.

RUSSIA—ARCHITECTURAL IRONWORK
IRONWORK

1801 *SOCHINENIIA IMPERATRITSY EKATERINY II* (Works of Empress Catherine II) Petrograd, Kopeika, Nd. 128p. No. 47, 2nd series, Klassicheskaia Biblioteka “Vsemirnoi Panoramy” (Classical Library of “Universal Panorama”) DOL870
CATHERINE II
DRAMA—COLLECTIONS
RUSSIAN DRAMA

Sofinov, P.G.
See Novikov, N.V.

LAZAREV, MIKHAIL PETROVICH
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Entry</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Notes</th>
<th>Library</th>
<th>DOL</th>
<th>Classification</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1803</td>
<td>PRAVLENIJE GENERALA DENIKINA (Government of General Denikin)</td>
<td>Sokolov, K.N.</td>
<td>Sofia, Bulgarian Publishing House</td>
<td>1921</td>
<td>290p.</td>
<td>DOL1737</td>
<td>RUSSIA-HISTORY—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921</td>
<td>DENIKIN, ANTON IVANOVICH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1804</td>
<td>UBISTVO TSARSKOI SEM'I (Murder of the Tsar’s Family)</td>
<td>Sokolov, N.A.</td>
<td>Buenos Aires, Russian Imperial Union Order</td>
<td>1969</td>
<td>299p., illus., photos, pa.</td>
<td>DOL33</td>
<td>NICHOLAS II</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1805</td>
<td>SOKRASHCHENIE ISTORII O STRANSTVIAXAKH VOOBSHCHE PO VSIIEM KRAIAM ZEMNAGO KRUGA</td>
<td>Sokurova, M.V.</td>
<td>Leningrad, M.E. Saltykov-Shchedrin Library</td>
<td>1956</td>
<td>283p., illus.</td>
<td>DOL1751</td>
<td>BIBLIOGRAPHY—BIBLIOGRAPHY—RUSSIA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1806</td>
<td>OBSHCHE BIBLIOGRAFIU RUSSIKH KNIG GRAZHDANSKHOI PECHATI 1708-1955</td>
<td>Soloukhin, Vladimir.</td>
<td>Moscow, Izogiz</td>
<td>1958</td>
<td>Unpaged, illus.</td>
<td>DOL1808</td>
<td>LOMONOSOV, RUSSIA (CITY)—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1807</td>
<td>MORSKIE RASSKAZY (Sea Stories)</td>
<td>Solodkov, N.P.</td>
<td>Paris, Voennaia Byl'</td>
<td>1968</td>
<td>94p., pa.</td>
<td>DOL357</td>
<td>RUSSIAN FICTION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1808</td>
<td>ZHIZ’I SUD’BA OKNOGO KAZAKA (Life and Fate of One Cossack)</td>
<td>Solodukhin, Gavriil.</td>
<td>Buenos Aires, Nasha strana</td>
<td>1958</td>
<td>270p., pa. Part 3, Narodnaia Monarkhii.</td>
<td>DOL156</td>
<td>SOLODUKHIN, GAVRIIL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1809</td>
<td>KIEV’I MOSKVA (Kiev and Moscow)</td>
<td>Solonichev, Ivan.</td>
<td>Buenos Aires, Nasha strana</td>
<td>1958</td>
<td>213p., pa.</td>
<td>DOL1476</td>
<td>KIEV, RUSSIA (CITY)—HISTORY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1810</td>
<td>LOMONOSOV; DVORTSY-MUZEI-PARKI (Lomonosov; Palaces-Museums-Parks)</td>
<td>Solosin, G.I., et al.</td>
<td>Moscow, Izogiz</td>
<td>1958</td>
<td>Unpaged, illus.</td>
<td>DOL1580</td>
<td>LOMONOSOV, RUSSIA (CITY)—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1811</td>
<td>PIS’MA IZ RUSSKOGO MUZEIA (Letters from the Russian Museum)</td>
<td>Soloukhin, Vladimir.</td>
<td>Germany, Np.</td>
<td>1968</td>
<td>90p., pa.</td>
<td>DOL45</td>
<td>LENINGRAD, RUSSKII MUZEI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1812</td>
<td>SLAVIANSKAIA TETRAD’ (Slavic Writing Book)</td>
<td>Soloukhin, Vladimir.</td>
<td>Moscow, Sovetskaya Rossia</td>
<td>1972</td>
<td>382p., illus.</td>
<td>DOL863</td>
<td>BULGARIA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1813</td>
<td>RUSSKAIA OSVETITEL’NAIA ARMATURA (XVIII-XIX VV.) (Russian Illuminating Fittings [XVIII-XIX Centuries])</td>
<td>Solov'ev, K.A.</td>
<td>Moscow, State Publishing House for Architecture and City Construction</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>272p., illus.</td>
<td>DOL2089</td>
<td>LAMPS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1814</td>
<td>ISTORIIA ROSSI S DREVENNEISHIKH VREMEN (History of Russia From Ancient Times)</td>
<td>Solov'ev, S.M.</td>
<td>Moscow, Sotsugiz</td>
<td>1959</td>
<td>15v.</td>
<td>DOL1578</td>
<td>RUSSIA—HISTORY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1815</td>
<td>MONAKH PONEVOLE (A Monk Against His Will)</td>
<td>Solov'ev, Vsevolod.</td>
<td>Np, Mana Zenge</td>
<td>1948</td>
<td>64p., pa.</td>
<td>DOL174</td>
<td>RUSSIAN FICTION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1816</td>
<td>MORSKOE VOROTA LENINGRADA (Sea Gates of Leningrad)</td>
<td>Sonkin, M. and I. Maksimov.</td>
<td>Leningrad, Morskoi transport</td>
<td>1957</td>
<td>156p., illus.</td>
<td>DOL1006</td>
<td>LENINGRAD, RUSSIA (CITY)—HARBOR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1831 Sperco, Willy *ROXELANE; EPOUSE DE SULEYMAN LE MAGNIFIQUE* (Roxelane; Wife of Suliman the Magnificent) Paris, Novelles Editions Latines, 1972. 190p., illus. DOL1269

ROXELANA, CONSORT OF SULEYMAN I—FICTION


MEDALS, BADGES, DECORATIONS, ETC.—RUSSIA

1833 Staniukovich, K.V. *TROPOJU ARKHAROV* (By the Path of Arkharov) Moscow, Geogragiz, 1959. 180p., pa. DOL499

PAMIRS—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

1834 Staniukovich, T.V. *KUNSTKAMERA PETERBURSKOI AKADEMI NAUK* (Kunstkamera of the Petersburg Academy of Sciences) Moscow, Nauka, 1953. 239p., illus. DOL1593

AKADEMIIA NAUK SSSR. KUNSTKAMERA

1835 Starokadomskii, L.M. *PIAT' PLAVANII SEVERNOM LEDOVITOM OKEANE 1910-1915* (Five Voyages in the Northern Arctic Ocean 1910-1915) Moscow, Geogragiz, 1959. 294p., illus. DOL1572

ARCTIC OCEAN—DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION

VOYAGES AROUND THE WORLD

State Historical Museum

See Moscow, Gosodarstvennyi istoricheskii muzei.


MEDALS, BADGES, DECORATIONS, ETC.—RUSSIA

1837 Stefansson, Evelyn. *HERE IS ALASKA.* New York, Charles Scribner’s Sons, 1943. 154p., illus. DOL1946

ALASKA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

ALASKA

ESKIMOS


EXPLORERS

DISCOVERIES (IN GEOGRAPHY)


 STELLAR, GEORG WILHELM

BERING’S EXPEDITION, 2D, 1733-1741


SEALS (ANIMALS)


LOMONOSOV, MIKHAIL VASILEVICH

1842 Stepanov, A. *PORT-ARTUR; ISTORICHESKOE POVESTOVANIE* (Port Arthur; A Historical Narrative) Moscow, Goslitizdat, 1946. 614p. DOL2066

PORT ARTHUR—SIEGE, 1904-1905—FICTION


RUSSIA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT
1844 Stetsenko, VL., comp. BRIGANTINA; SBORNIK RASSKAZOV O PUTESHESTVIYAKH, POISKAXH, OTKRYTIYAKH (Brigantine; Collection of Stories About Travellers, Searchers, and Discoveries) Moscow, Molodaia gvardiia, 1971. 380p., illus. DOL858

DISCOVERIES (IN GEOGRAPHY)—RUSSIAN EXPLORERS, RUSSIAN

1845 Steveni, William Barnes. PETROGRAD PAST AND PRESENT. London, Grant Richards, 1915. 319p., illus. DOL1286

LENINGRAD, RUSSIA (CITY)—HISTORY—TO 1917
LENINGRAD, RUSSIA (CITY)—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL


RUSSIAN LANGUAGE—DICTIONARIES

1847 STOLETNIAA GODOVSHCHINA Pribytiiia RUSSKICH ESKADR V AMERIKU 1863-1963 (Hundredth Anniversary of the Arrival of the Russian Squadron to America 1863-1963) Germany, Victor Kamkin, Inc., 1963. 83p., illus., pa. DOL320

RUSSIAN IN THE UNITED STATES
RUSSIA. NAVY


MONEY—PAPER

1849 Stone, George Cameron. A GLOSSARY OF THE CONSTRUCTION, DECORATION AND USE OF ARMS AND ARMOR IN ALL COUNTRIES AND IN ALL TIMES, TOGETHER WITH SOME CLOSELY RELATED SUBJECTS. New York, Jack Brussel, 1961. 694p., illus. DOL2198

ARMS AND ARMOR—DICTIONARIES

1850 Story, Douglas. THE CAMPAIGN WITH KUROPATKIN. London, T. Werner Laurie, 1905. 301p., illus. DOL1225

RUSSO-JAPANESE WAR, 1904-1905


RUSSIA—HISTORY—ALLIED INTERVENTION, 1918-1920


GASSMAN, CHRISTOPHER

1853 Stratemeyer, Edward. UNDER THE MIKADO'S FLAG; OR, YOUNG SOLDIERS OF FORTUNE. Boston, Lothrop, Lee, and Shepard, 1930. 305p. DOL1110

RUSSO-JAPANESE WAR, 1904-1905—FICTION

1854 Stremonkhov, M.B. and P.N. Simanskii. ZHIZN' SUVOROVA V KHU DOZHSESTVENNYKH IZOBRAZHENIIAKH (Life of Suworov in Artistic Portrayals) Moscow, Grosman and Knebel, 1900. 381p., illus. DOL2236

SUVOROV, ALEKSANDR VASILEVICH

Struminskii, V. IA.
See Konstantinov, N.A.

1855 Stuart, George E. and Gene S. Stuart. DISCOVERING MAN'S PAST IN THE AMERICAS. Washington, National Geographic Society, 1969. 211p., illus. DOL1957

AMERICA—ANTIQUITIES
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1884</td>
<td>SVOD' ZAKONOPOLOZHENII O PREIMUSHCHESTVAKH SLUZHBII OFITSERSKIIKH I KLASNYKH CHINOV V VOENNOE VREMIA (Code of Statutes on the Advantages of Service of Officers and Class Members in War Time)</td>
<td>Ekaterinodar, Kuban Regional Government</td>
<td>1918</td>
<td>115p.</td>
<td>DOL1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1885</td>
<td>IZ ISTORII MOSKOVSKII ULITS (On the History of Moscow's Streets)</td>
<td>P.B. Sytin</td>
<td>Moscow, Moskovskii rabochii</td>
<td>1952</td>
<td>563p., illus.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1886</td>
<td>VOSPOMINANII O KAMPANII 1899 GODA V EVROPEISKOI TURTSII (Recollections on the 1899 Campaign in European Turkey)</td>
<td>T.</td>
<td>Moscow, University Typography</td>
<td>1867</td>
<td>142p.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1887</td>
<td>RUSSKIE NAD INDIEI; OCHERKI I RAZSKAZY IZ BOEOVI ZHIZNI NA PAMIRIE (Russians Over India; Essays and Stories from the Fighting Life in the Pamirs)</td>
<td>Boris Tagieev</td>
<td>St. Petersburg, V.S. Ettinger</td>
<td>1900</td>
<td>254p., illus.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1888</td>
<td>KORABLI-GEROI (Ships-Heroes)</td>
<td>V. TAMBIA and B. Letov</td>
<td>Moscow, Detgiz</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>Unpaged, illus.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1889</td>
<td>OCHERKI I RAZSKAZY (Essays and Stories)</td>
<td>G.L. Tarasov</td>
<td>Moscow, Prosveshchenie</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>231p.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890</td>
<td>VOSTOCHNAIA SIBIR' (Eastern Siberia)</td>
<td>E.V. Tarle</td>
<td>Moscow, Nauka</td>
<td>1962</td>
<td>94p., pa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td>BORODINO, BATTLE OF, 1812</td>
<td>E.V. Tarle</td>
<td>Moscow, Nauka</td>
<td>1962</td>
<td>94p., pa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1893</td>
<td>CHESMENSKII BOI I RUSSKAIA EKSPEDITSIIA V ARKHIPELAG 1769-1774 (Cesme Battle and the Russian Expedition to Archipelago in 1769-1774)</td>
<td>E.V. Tarle</td>
<td>Moscow, Nauka</td>
<td>1945</td>
<td>109p., pa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>EKSPEDITSIIA RUSSKOGO FLOTA V ARKHIPELAG V 1769-1774 GG. (Expansion of the Russian Fleet to Archipelago in 1769-1774)</td>
<td>E.V. Tarle</td>
<td>Moscow, Voenmorizdat</td>
<td>1945</td>
<td>107p., illus.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1897 Tarle, E.V. KRYMSKAIA VOINA (Crimean War) Moscow, Nauka, 1950. 564p. DOL1680
CRIMEAN WAR, 1853-1856

1898 Tarle, E.V. NAKHIMOV. Moscow, Military Publishing House of the Ministry of the Armed Forces of the
Soviet Union, 1948. 109p., illus., pa. DOL95
NAKHIMOV, PAVEL STEPANOVICH

1899 Tarle, E.V. NAPOLEON. Moscow, Nauka, 1957. 465p. DOL790
NAPOLEO N

1900 Tarle, E.V. SEVERNAIA VOINA I SHVEDSKOE NASHESTVIE NA ROSSIU (Northern War and Swedish
Invasion of Russia) Moscow, Sotsekgiz, 1958. 478p., illus., maps. DOL1543
NORTHERN WAR, 1700-1721

1901 Tarle, E.V. TALEIRAN (Talleyrand) Moscow, Nauka, 1957. 273p., pa. DOL5
TALLEYRAND-PERIGOROD, CHARLES MAURICE DE

1902 Tarle, E.V. TRI EKSPEDITSII RUSSKOGO FLOTA (Three Expeditions of the Russian Fleet) Moscow, Military
RUSSIA-HISTORY, NAVAL

Vol. 7, 1959. DOL1666
TARLE, EVGENII VIKTOROVICH

RUSSIA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—1894-1917

1905 Tarsaidze, Aleksandre. CZARS AND PRESIDENTS; THE STORY OF A FORGOTTEN FRIENDSHIP. New
York, McDowell, 1958. 383p., illus. DOL1368
UNITED STATES—FOREIGN RELATIONS—RUSSIA
RUSSIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—UNITED STATES

1906 Tartakovskii, A.G. VOENNAI PUBLITSISTIKA 1812 GODA (Military Publicism of 1812) Moscow, Mysl',
1967. 218p., illus. DOL917
RUSSIA—HISTORY—INVASION OF 1812

Tartakovskii, A.G.
See also Al'tshuller, R.E.

Tarusskii, Evengii
See Orekhov, V.V.

1907 Tatarova, A. and S. Zimin. GENIAL'NYI RUSSKII MEKHANIK (Brilliant Russian Engineer) Moscow,
Trudrezervizdat, 1952. 73p., pa. DOL77
KULIBIN, IVAN PETROVICH

1908 Tatishchev, V.N. ISTORIJA ROSSIISKAIA V SEMI TOMAKH (Russian History in 7 Volumes) Moscow,
Nauka, 1962. 7v. DOL1906
RUSSIA HISTORY

1909 Tauer, Sharlemain. KATALOG RUSSKIH KNIG PRINESENNYKH V DAR UNIVERSITETU V
PENNSIL'VANII (Catalog of Russian Books Presented to the University of Pennsylvania) St. Petersburg,
Trenke and Fiusno, 1902. 138p. DOL977
BOOKS, RUSSIAN—BIBLIOGRAPHY
UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA

SEVASTOPOL—SIEGE, 1854-1855—FICTION

Tolstoi, L.N.
See also Kholarek, E.

1936 Tolstoi, Lev. BORODINSKI BOI; OTRYVOK IZ ROMANA "VOINA I MIR" (Battle of Borodino; Excerpt from the Novel "War and Peace") Moscow, Military Publishing House of the Ministry of the Armed Forces of the Soviet Union, 1946. 54p., pa. DOL187

BORODINO, BATTLE OF, 1812—FICTION

1937 Tolstov, S.P. PO SLEDAM DREVNEKHOREZMIISKOI TSIVILIZATSII (On the Trail of Ancient Khorezm Civilizations) Moscow, Nauka, 1948. 322p., illus., maps. DOL929

KHOREZMSKAIA EKSPEDITSIIA, 1937-1947

1938 Tolstov, V.S. OT KRASNYKH LAP V NEIZVIESTNUYU DAL' (Pokhod Ural'tsei) (From the Red Claws into the Unknown Distance; Journey of the Uralites) Constantinople, Pressa, 1921. 310p. DOL613

TOLSTOV, V.S.
EXPLORERS, RUSSIAN

1939 Tomes, Robert. BATTLES OF AMERICA BY SEA AND LAND WITH BIOGRAPHIES OF NAVAL AND MILITARY COMMANDERS. New York, Patterson and Neilson, 1878. 3v., illus. DOL2202

UNITED STATES—HISTORY, MILITARY
UNITED STATES—HISTORY, NAVAL
BATTLES—U.S.


Includes: Vol. 1: Battleships. DOL2182

WARSHIPS—RUSSIA


RUSSO-TURKISH WAR, 1877-1878

1942 Tompkins, Stuart. ALASKA. Grand Rapids, Michigan, Informative Classroom Picture Publishers, 1946. 21p., and 28 plates, illus., maps. DOL2186

ALASKA

1943 Tompkins, Stuart Ramsey. ALASKA; PROMYSHELNIK AND SOURDOUGH. Norman, Okla., University of Oklahoma Press, 1945. 350p., illus. DOL1386

ALASKA—HISTORY
RUSSIAN AMERICA

Toporov, V.N.
See Ivanov, V.V.

1944 Torndu, S.A. S RODNYM POLKOM (1914-1917 GG.) (With the Home Regiment [1914-1917]) Berlin, Feilchenfeld, 1927. 144p., pa. DOL354

EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918—PERSONAL NARRATIVES

1945 Totomiants, V. IZ MOIJKH VOSPOMINANII (From My Memories) Sofiaia, Rots, 1943. 215p., pa. DOL184

TOTOMIANTS, VAKHAN FOMICH

149
1946 Trakho, R. Cherkesy (CIRCASSIANS-NORTHERN CAUCASIANS) Munich, Richard Stadelmeir, 1956. 143p., illus., pa. DOL327
CIRCASSIANS

ALBANIA—HISTORY

1948 Tribachev, Nikolai. SEMERO V AMERIKE (Seven in America) Moscow, Sovetskii pisatel', 1956. 176p. DOL558
UNITED STATES—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
RUSSIANS IN THE UNITED STATES

1949 Troinitskii, S., comp. GERBY LEIB-KOMPANI OBER I UNTER OFITSEROVI RIADOVIKH (Coats of Arms of the Household Company of Over and Under Officers and the Rank and File) Petrograd, Sirius, Nd. 512p., illus. DOL1931
HERALDRY—RUSSIAN

SEVERTSOV, NIKOLAI ALEKSEEEVICH

1951 Trubetskoii, Evgenei. IZ PROSHLAGO (From the Past) Np, Rus', Nd. 87p., illus., pa. DOL257
RUSSIA—HISTORY—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921—PERSONAL NARRATIVES
TRUBETSKOII, EVGENII NIKOLAEVICII

1952 Trunov, Dmitrii. USHCHEL'IA SOKROVISCH; U PUSTSHTEVIJA PO SEVERNOMU KAYKAZU (Ravine of Treasure; 4 Journeys to the Northern Caucasus) Moscow, Sovetskaia Rossia, 1963. 380p., illus. DOL583
CAUCASUS—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

TRUSHNOVICH, ALEKSAHAR
RUSSIA—HISTORY
REVOLUTIONS

1954 Trusov, G.M. PODVODNYE LODKI V RUSSKOM I SOVETSKOM FLOTIE (Submarines in the Russian and Soviet Fleet) Leningrad, Sudpromgiz, 1957. 383p., illus. DOL606
RUSSIA. NAVY SUBMARINES

1955 Tsvinskii, G. 50 LIET V IMPERATORSKOM FLOTIE (50 Years in the Imperial Navy) Riga, Orient, Nd. 371p., illus. DOL1743
RUSSIA. NAVY

RUSSIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—CHINA
CHINA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—RUSSIA
PEIPING, CHINA. NATIONAL PALACE MUSEUM

1957 Tsso-ben', Mao. ETO IZOBRETENO V KITAE (Made in China) Moscow, Molodaia gvardiia, 1959. 159p., pa. DOL403
CHINA—HISTORY

1958 Tucker, Glenn. CHICKAMAUGA; BLOODY BATTLE IN THE WEST. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill, 1961. 448p., maps. DOL1182
CHICKAMAUGA, BATTLE OF, 1863

1959 Tumarkin, D.D. VTOROZHENIE KOLONIZATOROV V "KRAI VECHNOI VESNY" (Invasion of Colonizers into the "Land of Eternal Spring") Moscow, Nauka, 1964. 190p., illus. DOL891
HAWAII—HISTORY
1972 Uel’s, G.D. *ROSSIA VO MGLIE* (Russia in the Shadows) Sofia, Russian-Bulgarian Book Publishing House, 1921. 96p., pa. DOL348
RUSSIA—SOCIAL CONDITIONS
COMMUNISM—RUSSIA

EUROPE—HISTORY—1789-1815—PERSONAL NARRATIVES

RUSSO-JAPANESE WAR, 1904-1905

BERING SEA CONTROVERSY

PILOT GUIDES—ALASKA
ALASKA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
CHARTS—BIBLIOGRAPHY

HAWAIIAN ISLANDS—FOREIGN RELATIONS—UNITED STATES
UNITED STATES—FOREIGN RELATIONS—HAWAIIAN ISLANDS
HAWAIIAN ISLANDS—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—1893-1898

ALASKA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
ALASKA—HISTORY
UNITED STATES—EXPLORING EXPEDITIONS

RUSSIAN LITERATURE—18TH CENTURY—BIBLIOGRAPHIES—CATALOGS

MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE
ARTILLERY
FIREARMS

CRIMEAN WAR, 1853-1856

MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE
CRIMEAN WAR, 1853-1856
1997 Vadimov, Evgenii. KORNETY I ZVERI (Cornets and Animals) Belgrade, N.Z. Rybinskii, 1929. 66p. DOL540
RUSSIA— MILITARY EDUCATION

RUSSIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—TO 1689
THIRTY YEARS’ WAR, 1618-1648

1999 Vaksel’, Sven. VTORAJA KAMCHATSKAIA EKSPEDITSIIA VITUSA BERINGA (Second Kamchatka Expedition of Vitus Bering) Leningrad, Glavsevmorputi, 1940. 172p., maps. DOL1657
BERING, VITUS IONASSEN
KAMCHATKA— DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION

Val’denburg, F.
See Vlasov, V.

2000 VALENTIN ALEKSANDROVICH SEROV. Moscow, Izogiz, 1956. 55p., illus., pa. DOL66
SEROV, VALENTIN ALEKSANDROVICH
ART, RUSSIAN

2001 Valishhevskii, K. DOCH’ PETRA VELIKAGO; ELIZAVETA I IMPERATRITSA VSEROSSIISKAI (Daughter of Peter the Great; Elizabeth I, Empress of All Russia) St. Petersburg, A.S. Suviron, Nd. 562p., illus. DOL1930
ELIZABETH I

2002 Valishhevskii, K. PETR VELIKII (Peter the Great) Moscow, Obrazovanie, 1909. 157p., illus. DOL1716
PETER I

NOVGOROD, RUSSIA (CITY)—HISTORY
PSKOV, RUSSIA (CITY)—HISTORY

2004 Val’skaia, B.A. PUTESHESTVIYA EGORA PETROVICH KOVALEVSKOGO (Travels of Egor Petrovich Kovalevskii) Moscow, Geografgiz, 1956. 199p., illus., maps. DOL42
KOVALEVSKII, EGOR PETROVICH
ALTAI (TERRITORY)—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
URAL MOUNTAINS—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
CHINA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
EGYPT—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

2005 Van Horne, Thomas B. HISTORY OF THE ARMY OF THE CUMBERLAND; ITS ORGANIZATIONS, CAMPAIGNS, AND BATTLES. Cincinnati, Robert Clarke, 1876. 2v. DOL1348
UNITED STATES—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR, 1861-1865—REGIMENTAL HISTORIES

2006 Van Nostrand, Jeanne and Edith M. Coulter. CALIFORNIA PICTORIAL; A HISTORY IN CONTEMPORARY PICTURES, 1786 TO 1859, WITH DESCRIPTIVE NOTES ON PICTURES AND ARTISTS. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1948. 159p., illus. DOL2215
CALIFORNIA—PICTORIAL WORKS

VOYAGES AROUND THE WORLD
DISCOVERY (SHIP)
CHATHAM (SHIP)
NORTHWEST PASSAGE
NORTHWEST COAST OF NORTH AMERICA

SEA STORIES
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Book</th>
<th>Author/Editors</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Place, Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2023 Vereiskii, Orest Georgievich. V AMERIKE (In America) Moscow, Sovetskii khudozhnik.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Moscow, Sovetskii khudozhnik.</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>102p</td>
<td>illus., pa. DOL140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2024 Vereshagina, V.V. KATALOG KARTINAM, ETIUDAM I RUSUNKAM V.V. VERESHAGINA</td>
<td></td>
<td>Catalog of Maps, Etudes, and Drawings of V.V. Vershagin</td>
<td>St. Petersburg, A. Benke</td>
<td>1874</td>
<td>91p</td>
<td>DOL1071</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2025 Vereshchagin, V.V. NAPOLEON I V ROSSII. 1812. (Napoleon I in Russia. 1812) Moscow, I.N. Kushnerev.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Moscow, I.N. Kushnerev.</td>
<td>1895</td>
<td>274p</td>
<td>DOL768</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2027 Verkhovets, I.A. D. NEZABVENNOE PROSHLOE. (19 FEVRALIA 1861 GODA.) KREST'IAKII ZNAMENITOSTI (SAMORODKI)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Never to be Forgotten Past. February 19, 1861 Peasant Celebrities [Natives]</td>
<td>Moscow, I.D. Sytin</td>
<td>1900</td>
<td>224p</td>
<td>illus. DOL1654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2029 Vernadsky, George. A HISTORY OF RUSSIA.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>New Haven, Yale University Press</td>
<td>1933</td>
<td>413p</td>
<td>DOL1968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2031 Vertsinskii, E.A. IZ MIROVOI VOVNA (From the World War) Talinn-Revel, Erk.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Talinn-Revel, Erk.</td>
<td>1931</td>
<td>167p</td>
<td>illus., maps. DOL399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2033 Veselovskii, S.B. FEODAL'NOE ZEMLEVLA DENIE V SEVERO-VOSTOCHNOI RUSI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Moscow, Nauka</td>
<td>1947</td>
<td>499p</td>
<td>DOL1042</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2034 Veselovskii, S.B. ISSLEDOVANIIA PO ISTORII OPRICHNINY (Investigations into the History of the Oprichina [Bodyguard of Tsar Ivan IV])</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Moscow, Nauka</td>
<td>1963</td>
<td>537p</td>
<td>DOL1010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2035 Veselovskii, S.B. ONOMASTIKON; DREVNERUSSKIE IMENA, PROZVISCHUA I FAMILII (Book of Names, Ancient Russian Christian Names, Nicknames and Family Names)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Moscow, Nauka</td>
<td>1974</td>
<td>381p</td>
<td>DOL663</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Vestfalen, E. Kh.  
See Krechetova, M.N.
RUSSIA—HISTORY—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918—REGIMENTAL HISTORIES—RUSSIA-81ST ARTILLERY BRIGADE EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918—PERSONAL NARRATIVES, RUSSIAN RUSSIA. ARMIYA. 81ST ARTILLERY BRIGADE. 6TH BATTERY

CATHERINE II—CORRESPONDENCE

2039 VIKTOR MIKHAIOLOVICH VASNETSOV. Moscow, Izogiz, 1959. Unpaged, illus. DOL2266
ARTISTS, RUSSIAN VASNETSOV, VIKTOR MIKHAIOLOVICH

2040 Viktorov, A.F., et al. DAGESTANSKAIA ASSR (Dagestan ASSR) Makhachkala, Daguchpedgiz, 1958. 252p., illus., maps. DOL1622
DAGESTAN A.S.S.R.

2041 Vil'chinskii, V.P. RUSSKIE PISATELI-MARINISTY (Russian Writers-Painters of Seascapes) Moscow, Nauka, 1966. 233p., illus. DOL566
RUSSIAN LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM SEA IN LITERATURE

2042 Vil'chur, M. RUSSKIE V AMERIKE (Russians in America) New York, First Russian Publishing House in America, Nd. 157p., pa. Includes information on the life of Russian immigrants in America. DOL142
RUSSIANS IN THE UNITED STATES

2043 Vil'chur, M. V AMERIKANSKOM GORNILE (In an American Crucible) New York, Russkoe slovo, 1914. 93p., pa. DOL479
RUSSIANS IN THE UNITED STATES

2044 Vilenkin, V.L. PO TSENTRAL'NOMU KAVKAZU I ZAPADNOMU ZAKAVKAZIU; PUTEVYE ZAMETKI I NABLIUDENIIA (To the Central Caucasus and Southern Transcaucasia; Travel Notes and Observations) Moscow, Geografiz, 1955. 263p., illus., pa. DOL110
CAUCASUS—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

2045 Vil'ton, Robert. POSLIEDNIE DNI ROMANOVOYKH (Last Days of the Romanovs) Berlin, Grad Kitezh, 1923. 124p., pa. DOL384
NICHOLAS II ROMANOV FAMILY

RUSSIA—HISTORY—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

2047 Vinaver, M. NEDAVNEE (VOSPOMINANIIA 1 KHARAKTERISTIKI) (More Recently [Recollections and Characteristics]) Paris, Np, 1926. 320p. DOL910
LAWYERS—RUSSIA—CORRESPONDENCE, REMINISCENCES, ETC.

DYBOWSKJ, BENEDYKT

2049 Vinogradov, V.V., et al, ed. LITERATURNOE NASLEDSTVO; REVOLIUTSIONNYE DEMOKRATY; NOVYE MATERIALY (Literary Legacy; Revolutionary Democrats; New Materials) Moscow, Nauka, 1959. 798p., illus. DOL1871
RUSSIAN LITERATURE—HISTORY AND CRITICISM
2050  Vipper, B.R., ed. 50 LET GOSUDARSTVENNYI MUZEI IZOBRAZITEL'NYKH ISKUSSTV IMENI A.S. PUSHKINA; SBRONIK STATEI (50 Years of the State Museum of Decorative Arts Names After A.S. Pushkin; Collection of Articles) Moscow, Academy of Artists, 1962. 351p., illus. DOL2088

GOSUDARSTVENNYI MUZEI IZOBRAZITEL'NYKH ISKUSSTV IMENI A.S. PUSHKINA
RUSSIA—ART MUSEUMS

2051  Virginskii, V.S. PETR KOZ'MICH FROLOV (1755–1839) Moscow, Nauka, 1968. 187p., illus., pa. DOL79
FROLOV, PETR KOZ'MICH

2052  Virginskii, V.S. ZAMECHATEL'NYE RUSSKIE IZOBRETATELI (Remarkable Russian Inventors—The Frolovs) Moscow, State Scientific-Technical Publishing House for Mechanical Engineering Literature, 1952. 173p., illus., pa. DOL114

FROLOV, KOZ'MA DMITRIEVICH
FROLOV, PETER KOZ'MICH
FROLOV FAMILY

2053  Vishnevskaiia, E.D. NASHE MORE: KNIGA DLIA CHITENIIA PO RUSSKOI MORSKOI LITERATUR (Our Sea; A Book for Reading on Russian Sea Literature) Moscow, Military Publishing House of the Ministry of Defensive Force of the USSR, 1949. 602p., illus. DOL1529

SEA STORIES

2054  Vishnevskaiia, V.M. KHOKHLOMSKAIA ROSPI SP ODERUV (Khokhлом Painting on Wood) Moscow, Koliz, 1951. 31p., illus. DOL2000

FOLK ART—RUSSIA
DECORATION AND ORNAMENT, RUSSIAN

2055  Vishnevskii, E.K. ARGONA VTV BIELOI MECHTY (Argonauts of a White Dream) Harbin, Np, 1933. 197p., pa. DOL314

RUSSIA—HISTORY—REVOLUTION, 1917–1921—PERSONAL NARRATIVES

2056  Vishniak, M.V. VSEROSIISKOE UCHREDITEL'NOE SOBRANIE (All Russian Constituent Assembly) Paris, Sovremennnya zapiski, 1932. 235p. DOL1540

RUSSIA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

2057  Vitasevskaiia, M.N. STARINA IA RUS'KAI A POCHTA (Ancient Russian Postal System) Moscow, Sviazizdal, 1969. 78p., illus., maps, pa. DOL32

POSTAL SERVICE—RUSSIA

2058  Vitkovskii, V. ZA OKEAN (Across the Ocean) St. Petersburg, A.S. Suvorin, 1901. 590p., illus. DOL844

GREAT BRITAIN—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
UNITED STATES—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

2059  Vitkovskii, V.K. V BOR'BE ZA ROSSIU: VOSPOMINANIIA (In the Battle for Russia; Memoirs) Np, Np, 1963. 79p., illus., pa. DOL511

RUSSIA—HISTORY—REVOLUTION, 1917–1921

2060  VITOL'D KAETANOVICh BIALNITSKII-BIRULIIA. Moscow, Sovetskii khudozhnik, 1958. 11p. and plates, illus. DOL2155

BIALNITSKII-BIRULIIA, VITOL'D KAETANOVICh
ARTISTS, RUSSIAN

2061  Vitoll'Doo-Luutyk, Stefania. NA VOSTOK ... ; VOSPOMINANIIA VREMEN KOLCHAKOVSKOI EPOPEI V SIBIRI V 1919/1920 G.G. (Eastward ... Recollections of the Time of the Kochakov Epopee in Siberia in 1919/1920) Riga, Orient, Nd. 125p. DOL648

RUSSIA—HISTORY—REVOLUTION, 1917–1921—PERSONAL NARRATIVES
SIBERIA—HISTORY—REVOLUTION, 1917–1921

2062  Vitte, S. IU. VOSPOMINANIIA (Recollections) Moscow, Sotsekgiz, 1960. 3v. DOL796

VITTE, SERGEI IULEVICh

2063  Vitte, S. IU. VOSPOMINANIIA: DIETSTVO TSARSTVOVANII ALEKSANDRA II I ALEKSANDRA III (1849–1894) (Recollections; Childhood of the Tsardom of Alekandr II and Aleksandr III [1849–1894]) Berlin, Slovo, 1923. 434p. DOL706

VITTE, SERGEI IULEVICh
2064 Vittenburg, P.V. ZHIZN' I NAUCHNAIA DEIATEL'NOST' E.V. TOLLIA (Life and Activity of E.V. Toll') Moscow, Nauka, 1960. 243p., illus., maps. DOL881 TOLL, EDUARD VASIL'EVICH

2065 VLADIMIR ANDREEVICH FAVORSKII. Moscow, Sovetskii khudozhnik, Nd. Various paging, illus. Separate plates accompany the text. DOL2126 FAVORSKII, VLADIMIR ANDREEVICH ARTISTS, RUSSIAN

2066 VLADIMIR EGOROVICH MAKOVSII. Moscow, Iskusstva, 1961. Unpaged, illus. DOL2154 MAKOVSII, VLADIMIR EGOROVICH

2067 VLADIMIRSKII SBORNIK V PAMIAT' 950-LIETIA KRESHCHENIIA RUSI, 988-1938 (Vladimir Collection in Honor of the 950th Anniversary of the Baptism of Russia, 988-1938) Belgrade, Merkur, Nd. 220p., illus. DOL1777 VLADIMIR (SAINT) RUSSIA—RELIGION

2068 VLADISLAV ANDREEVICH SVESENIKOV. Moscow, Sovetskii khudozhnik, Nd. 14p. and plates, illus. DOL2154 SVESENIKOV, VLADISLAV ANDREEVICH ARTISTS, RUSSIAN

2069 Vlasov, V. and F. Val'denberg. ISTORIIA ROSSII (862-1920) (History of Russia [862-1920]) Harbin, Bulletin Catholique, 1936. 937p. DOL998 RUSSIA—HISTORY

2070 Vlekke, Bernard H.M. and Henry Beets. HOLLANDERS WHO HELPED BUILD AMERICA. New York, American Biographical Co., 1942. 323p., illus. DOL2217 UNITED STATES—BIOGRAPHY DUTCH IN THE UNITED STATES

2071 Vodovozov, N.V. ISTORIIA DREVNEI RUSSKOI LITERATURY (History of Ancient Russian Literature) Moscow, Uchpedgiz, 1962. 371p. DOL987 RUSSIAN LITERATURE

2072 VOENNAIA GALLEREIA 1812 GODA (Military Gallery of 1812) St. Petersburg, Expeditor of Procurement for State Papers, 1912. 294p., illus. DOL2285 RUSSIA—HISTORY—INVASION OF 1812—PORTRAITS

2073 Voinarskii, Boris Pavlovich. BEI-GUAN; ROSSIISKAIA DUKHOVNAIA MISSIIA V KITAE (Bei-Guan; Russian Spiritual Mission in China) Tien Shan, Ideal Press, 1939. 141p., illus., pa. DOL137 MISSIONARIES, RUSSIAN CHINA—MISSIONS MISSIONS—CHINA

2074 Vol'f, I. V STRANE TYSIACHI OSTROVOV; INDONEZIIA SEGODNIA; PUTEVYE ZAMETKI (In the Land of a Thousand Islands; Indonesia Today; Travel Notes) Moscow, ll, 1954. 126p., illus., pa. DOL258 INDONESIA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

2075 Volk, S.S. ISTORICHESKIE VZGLIADY DEKABRISTOV (Historical Views of the Decembrists) Moscow, Nauka, 1958. 457p. DOL788 DECEMBRISTS

2076 Volkonskii, A.M. IMIA RUSI V DOMONGOL'SKIU PORU (The Name Rus' in Premongolian Time) Prague, Edinstvo, 1929. 27p., pa. DOL483 RUSSIA—NAME UKRAINE—NAME

2077 Volkonskii, M.S. ZAPISKI SERGIIA GRIGOR'EVICHA VOLKONSKOGO (DEKABRISTA) (Notes of Sergei Grigor'evich Vlokonskii [Decembrist]) St. Petersburg, Synod Typography, 1901. 545p., illus. DOL2100 VOLKONSII, SERGEI GRIGOR'EVICH DECEMBRISTS
2106 Vsesoiuznaia knizhnaia palata. BIBLIOGRAFIJA SOVETSKOI BIBLIOGRAFI 1955 (Bibliography of Soviet Bibliography 1955) Moscow, All Union Book Chamber, 1956. 314p. DOL1841
RUSSIA—BIBLIOGRAPHY

2107 Vvedenskii, A.A. DOM STROGANOVYKH V XVI-XVII VEKAKH (House of the Stroganovs in the XVI-XVII Centuries) Moscow, Sotsekgiz, 1962. 306p., illus. DOL1617
STROGANOV FAMILY

Wakeman, Bryarly
See Geiger, Vincent

PAUL I
RUSSIA—HISTORY—PAUL I, 1796-1801

2109 Waliszewski, Kazimierz. PETER THE GREAT. New York, D. Appleton, 1897. 562p. DOL1204
RUSSIA—HISTORY—PETER I, 1689-1725
PETER I

2110 Waxell, Sven Larsson. THE AMERICAN EXPEDITION. London, William Hodge, 1952. 236p., illus., maps. DOL1293
BERING'S EXPEDITION. 2ND, 1733-1743

UNITED STATES—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR, 1861-1865—CAMPAIGNS AND BATTLES

Welch, Michaela H.
See La Monte, Francesca Raimonde

RUSSIA—HISTORY—ALLIED INTERVENTION, 1918-1920

2113 Whymper, Frederick. TRAVEL AND ADVENTURE IN THE TERRITORY OF ALASKA, FORMERLY RUSSIAN AMERICA—NOW CEDED TO THE UNITED STATES—AND IN VARIOUS OTHER PARTS OF THE NORTH PACIFIC. London, John Murray, 1869. 379p., illus., map. DOL1373
ALASKA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
ALASKA—EXPLORING EXPEDITIONS
ALASKA—HISTORY

ALASKA—BIBLIOGRAPHY

2115 Wilbur, Marguerite Eyer. JOHN SUTTER; RASCAL AND ADVENTURER. New York, Liveright., 1949. 371p., illus. DOL1308
SUTTER, JOHN

2116 Wild, Max. SECRET SERVICE ON THE RUSSIAN FRONT. New York, G.P. Putnam's Sons, 1932. 324p. DOL1316
EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918—SECRET SERVICE—GERMANY

2117 Williams, Henry Smith. THE HISTORIANS' HISTORY OF THE WORLD; A CONTEMPORARY NARRATIVE OF THE RISE AND DEVELOPMENT OF NATIONS AS RECORDED BY OVER 2,000 OF THE GREAT WRITERS. New York, Outlook, 1904. 662p., illus. Vol. 17: Switzerland, Russia, and Poland. DOL1969
RUSSIA—HISTORY
SWITZERLAND—HISTORY
POLAND—HISTORY
2118 Willoughby, Florance (Barrett). *ALASKA HOLIDAY*. Boston, Little, Brown, 1942. 295p., illus: DOL1367
ALASKA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
KODIAK, ALASKA

2119 Willoughby, Florance (Barrett). *SITKA; PORTAL TO ROMANCE*. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1930. 233p., illus.: DOL1288
SITKA, ALASKA
TLINGIT INDIANS

RUSSIA—HISTORY
RUSSIA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

UNITED STATES—FOREIGN RELATIONS—RUSSIA
RUSSIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—UNITED STATES
UNITED STATES—FOREIGN RELATIONS—1861-1865
LINCOLN, ABRAHAM

KROPOTKIN, PETR ALEKEEVICH

SMITH, JOHN

ARCTIC REGIONS
SIBERIA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Wrangell,
See also Vrangel

RUSSIA—HISTORY—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921—PERSONAL NARRATIVES

DUKHOBORS

Wright, Richardson
See Jordan, William George

2127 Xenophon. *ANABASIS*. Moscow, Nauka, 1951. 297p. DOL926
IRAN—HISTORY—TO 640 A.D.
CYRUS THE YOUNGER, D. 401 B.C.


VOYAGES AROUND THE WORLD
GRANT, ULYSSES SIMPSON

2130 Zabrodskaiia, M.P. *RUSSKIE PUTSHESTVENNIKI PO AFRIKE* (Russian Travellers in Africa) Moscow, Geografizg, 1955. 86p., illus., pa. DOL92
AFRICA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
2182 Zlatovskaia, T.D. MEZIIA V I I II VEKAKH NASHEI EPI (Meziia in the First and Second Centuries A.D.) Moscow, Nauka, 1951. 134p., illus. DOL995

MEZIIA—HISTORY

2183 Zmievskii, Ivan. NOVYE ITALIIANSKIE RAZGOVORY S ROSSIISKIM PEREVDOM (New Italian Conversations with Russian Translation) Moscow, s. Selivanovskii, 1819. 252p. Rezanov Library Volume. DOL1084

ITALIAN LANGUAGE—CONVERSATION AND PHRASE REZANOVIAN LIBRARY

2184 Zograf, N. IU. NIKOLAI GE. Moscow, Izogiz, 1974. 167p., illus. DOL2061

ARTISTS, RUSSIAN GE. NIKOLAI NIKOLAEVICH

2185 Zonin, Aleksandrd. ZHIZN' ADMIRALA NAKHIMOVA (Life of Admiral Nakhimov) Leningrad, sovetskii pisatel', 1956. 492p. DOL804

NAKHIMOV, PAVEL STEPA NOVICH

2186 Zriakovskii, M.S. and N.N. Makarov. TAINA IAUKUTSKIH ALMAZOV (Secret of Yakut Diamonds) Moscow, Geografgiz, 1958. 108p., illus., pa. DOL89

DIAMOND MINES AND MINING—SIBERIA YAKUT A.S.S.R.

2187 Zubov, N.N. OTECHESTVENNYE MOREPLAYATELI-ISSLEDOVATELI MOREI I OKEANOV (Native Navigators and Investigators of the Seas and Oceans) Moscow, Geografgiz, 1954. 473p., maps. DOL1892

DISCOVERIES (IN GEOGRAPHY)—RUSSIAN ALASKA—DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION NORTHWEST COAST OF NORTH AMERICA—DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION


ORENBURG, RUSSIA (GOVERNMENT)—HISTORY COSSACKS—HISTORY SIBERIA—HISTORY—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

2189 Zuev, V.F. MATERIALY PO ETNOGRAFII SIBIRI XVIII VEKA (1771-1772) (Materials on the Ethnography of Siberia of the XVIII Century [1771-1772]) Moscow, Nauka, 1947. 94p. DOL1831

SIBERIA—ETHNOLOGY

2190 Zuev-Ordynets, Mikhail. POSLEDNII GOD; ROMAN (Last Year; A Novel) Kaliningrad, Kaliningrad Book Publishing House, 1961. 518p., illus. DOL590

ALASKA—FICTION RUSSIAN AMERICA—FICTION


RUSSIA—HISTORY—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921 RUSSIA—HISTORY, MILITARY EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918

2192 Zverev, B.I. ADMIRAL NAKHIMOY; STATI I OCHERKI (Admiral Nakhimov; Articles and Essays) Moscow, Military Publishing House of the Ministry for the Defense of the Soviet Union, 1954. 186p., illus., maps; DOL721

NAKHIMOV, PAVEL STEPANOVICH

2193 Zverev, B.I. STRANITYSU RUSSKOI MORSKOI LETOPISI (Pages of Russian Naval Annals) Moscow, Uchpedgiz, 1960. 270p., illus. DOL1043

RUSSIA. NAVY

2194 Zzyzkin, M.V. PATRIARKH NIKON; EGO GOSUDARSTVENNYA I KANONICHESKIIA IDEI (Patriarch Nikon; His State and Canonical Ideas) Warsaw, Synod Press, 1939. 2v., pa. Vol. 2 and 3 only. DOL1470

NIKON, PATRIARCH OF RUSSIA, 1605-1681
2195 18 NOIABRIA, 1898 G.; SINOP-SEVASTOPOL’ (18 November, 1898; Sinop-Sevastopol) St. Petersburg, P. Golike, 1898. 176p., illus., maps. DOL1694
CRIMEAN WAR, 1853-1856

2196 1952 YEAR BOOK AND CHURCH DIRECTORY, RUSSIAN ORTHODOX GREEK CATHOLIC CHURCH OF NORTH AMERICA. New York, Metropolitan Council Publications Committee, 1952. 176p., illus. DOL1393
ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, RUSSIAN—DIRECTORIES

RUSSIA—HISTORY—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921
ALEKSEEV, MIKHAIL VASIL’EVICH

EKATERINOSLAV—HISTORY
EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918

2199 300 PUTESHESTVENNIKOV I ISSLEDOVATELEI; BIOGRAFICHESKII SLOVAR’ (300 Travellers and Explorers; A Biographical Dictionary) Moscow, Mysl’, 1966. 270p. DOL825
EXPLORERS—ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES
3. Russian periodicals from the Dolgopolov Collection. (Dol B-35 and B-69)
PERIODICALS AND PAMPHLETS

ENGLISH-LANGUAGE PERIODICALS

These files contain incomplete, short runs of English-language periodicals.

THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL REVIEW
- Dol B-1, 1908-1914.
- Dol B-2, 1915-1926.

THE LAND OF SUNSHINE
- Dol B-17, 1899-1901.

OUTWEST
- Dol B-17, 1903-1908.

THE ATLANTIC MONTHLY
- Dol B-3, 1865.

RUSSIAN REVIEW

CENTURY MAGAZINE
- Dol B-4, 1888.
- Dol B-5, 1889.
- Dol B-6, 1890-1891.
- Dol B-7, 1894.
- Dol B-8, 1896.
- Dol B-9, 1897.
- Dol B-10, 1898.

U.S. NAVAL INSTITUTE PROCEEDINGS
- Dol B-18, 1942-1948.

MISCELLANEOUS ENGLISH-LANGUAGE PERIODICALS
- Dol B-19.

HARPER'S MAGAZINE
- Dol B-11, 1856.
- Dol B-12, 1857.
- Dol B-13, 1877.
- Dol B-14, 1882-1883.
- Dol B-15, 1889.
- Dol B-16, 1897.

RUSSIAN PERIODICALS

These files contain runs of 10 issues or more of Russian periodicals.

- Dol B-20, 1932-1958.

- Dol B-22

- Dol B-23

GALLIPOLIISKII VESTNIK (Gallipoli Herald). Sofia. 1938-1940, incomplete file, 13 issues.
- Dol B-23
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Periodicals and Pamphlets</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ISTORICHESKII VESTNIK; ISTORIKO-LITERATURNYI ZHURNAL (Historical Herald; Historical-Literature Journal). St. Petersburg. 1901, 1 bound vol.</td>
<td>Dol B-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IZVESTIYA IMPERATORSKAGO RUSSKAGO GEOGRAFICHESKAGO OBSHCHESTVA (Transactions of the Imperial Russian Geographic Society). Petrograd. 1885-1915, incomplete file, 15 issues.</td>
<td>Dol B-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Continued by: OBSHCHESTVO LYUBITELEI RUSSKOI VOENNOI STARINY: &quot;INFORMATSIONNYI LISTOK&quot;.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUBANSKII ISTORICHESKII I LITERATURNYI SBORNIK (Kuban Historical and Literary Collection). Orangeburg, N.Y. 1959-1964, incomplete file, 174 issues.</td>
<td>Dol B-30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MORSKOI SBORNIK (continued)
Do 1 B-42, 1855.
Do 1 B-43, 1855.
Do 1 B-44, 1856.
Do 1 B-45, 1856.
Do 1 B-46, 1856.
Do 1 B-47, 1856.
Do 1 B-48, 1856.
Do 1 B-49, 1856.
Do 1 B-50, 1856.
Do 1 B-51, 1856.
Do 1 B-52, 1856, 1862.
Do 1 B-53, 1892, 1902.
Do 1 B-54, 1904, index.

Do 1 B-55

OBSHCHESTVO LYUBITELEI RUSSKIOI VOENNOI STARINY: "INFORMATSIONNYI LISTOK" (Society of Lovers of Russian Military Antiques: Information List).
Do 1 B-29

Continues: KRUZHOK" LYUBITELEI RUSSKIOI VOENNOI STARINY: "INFORMATSIONNYI LISTOK".

Continued by: OBSHCHESTVO LYUBITELEI RUSSKIOI VOENNOI STARINY: IZVESCHCHENIE.

OBSHCHESTVO LYUBITELEI RUSSKIOI VOENNOI STARINY: IZVESCHCHENIE (Society of Lovers of Russian Military Antiques: Notices).
Do 1 B-29

Continues: OBSHCHESTVO LYUBITELEI RUSSKIOI VOENNOI STARINY: "INFORMATSIONNYI LISTOK".

Continued by: OBSHCHESTVO REVNITELEI RUSSKIOI VOENNOI STARINY: IZVESCHCHENIE.

OBSHCHESTVO REVNITELEI RUSSKIOI VOENNOI STARINY: IZVESCHCHENIE (Society of Adherents to Russian Military Antiques: Notices).
Do 1 B-29

Continues: OBSHCHESTVO LYUBITELEI RUSSKIOI VOENNOI STARINY: IZVESCHCHENIE.

Do 1 B-55

173

PEREZVONY (Chimes). Riga, Latvia. 1925-1927, incomplete file, 13 issues. Dol B-56


RODINA (Homeland). Brussels, Munich. 1953-1956, incomplete file, 15 issues. Dol B-60


Continues: SBORNIK RUSSKAGO ISTORICHESKAGO OBSCHCHESTVA.


SBORNIK RUSSKAGO ISTORICHESKAGO OBSCHCHESTVA (Collection of the Russian Historical Society). St. Petersburg. 1867-1873, incomplete file, 2 bound volumes. Dol B-63

Continued by: SBORNIK IMPERATORSKAGO RUSSKAGO ISTORICHESKAGO OBSCHCHESTVA.

SOGLASIE (Harmony). Los Angeles. 1953-1974, incomplete file, 21 issues. Dol B-69
Dol B-70, 1908.
Dol B-71, 1908.
Dol B-72, 1909.
Dol B-73, 1909.
Dol B-74, 1910.
Dol B-75, 1910.
Dol B-76, 1911.
Dol B-77, 1911.
Dol B-78, 1912.
Dol B-79, 1912.
Dol B-80, 1913.
Dol B-81, 1913.
Dol B-82, 1914.
Dol B-83, 1915, index.

Dol B-84


Dol B-94

Dol B-95
OVERSIZED RUSSIAN PERIODICALS

BUDIL'NIK. St. Petersburg. 1868-1869, incomplete file, approx. 45 issues in 1 bound volume.
   Dol B-98

   Dol B-96, 1926-1935
   Dol B-97, 1936-1937

NIVA; ILLUSTRIROVANNYI ZHURNAL LITERATURY, POLITIKI Y SOVREMENNOI ZHIZNI (Niva; Illustrated Journal of Literature, Politics and Contemporary Life). St. Petersburg, New York. 1899; 1911; 1959 (1 issue); 105 issues total.
   Dol B-99, 1899
   Dol B-100, 1911, 1959

   Dol B-101

VSEMIRNAYA ILLYUSTRATSIYA (Universal Illustrated). St. Petersburg, New York. 1869 (1 bound volume); 1967 (1 issue).
   Dol B-101

Miscellaneous oversized Russian periodicals
   Dol B-101

MISCELLANEous RUSSIAN PERIODICALS

The following nine boxes contain Russian periodical titles with fewer than ten issues per title. They are arranged in the boxes in alphabetical order by transliterated title.

   Dol B-102 through Dol B-110

RUSSIAN NEWSPAPERS

   Dol B-111, 1925-1962
   Dol B-112, 1964-1977

   Dol B-113
The following two boxes contain Russian newspaper titles with fewer than ten issues per title. They are arranged in alphabetical order by transliterated title.

Dol B-114
Dol B-115

RUSSIAN NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS

The following box contains clippings from various Russian newspapers.

Dol B-116

PAMPHLETS

These ten boxes contain approximately 250 pamphlets, in Russian. The pamphlets cover a variety of topics, with emphasis on Russian military affairs.

Dol B-117 through Dol B-126
These files contain manuscripts, correspondence, newspaper and magazine clippings, photocopies of book and periodical articles, miscellaneous publications, and other printed material collected by Alexander Dolgopolov. Material has been arranged in boxes by broad subject category; within boxes material has been further subdivided into folders. Information given below for folder contents includes subject, type of material (clippings, manuscripts, etc.) and language of material.

Photographs on some topics, particularly those related to the Russian Revolution, have been included with the printed material on the topic in this section. For additional photographs, see "Photographs" section.

RUSSIAN EXPLORATION IN THE PACIFIC

Dol B-127. Folder 1. Ethnography, natural history, exploration, etc. of the Pacific area. Photocopies, in Russian.

Folder 2. Russian exploration in, and sea voyages to, Alaska. Clippings, photocopies, in English; map, photocopy of ship's log, in Russian.


RUSSIAN AMERICA


Folder 2. Russian American Company. Photocopies, in Russian.


Folder 8. Dimitrii P. Maksutov. Photocopies of correspondence, in Russian; letters of his son, in Russian; clippings, in English.

DOL B-128a. This box contains clippings and photocopies of books on Russian America, in Russian.

ALASKA HISTORY, 1867-


Folder 2. Alaska history, 1867-. Clippings, photocopies, in English and Russian.

Folder 3. Alaska history, 1867-. Notes by A. Dolgopolov, in Russian.


Folder 5. Baranoff Castle Fire, Sitka, 1894. Photocopies of articles from Alaska newspapers of the 1890's.


Folder 8. Aleutian Islands. Typewritten manuscript, in Russian.

Folder 9. Russian-related artifacts in Alaska. Photocopies of articles, manuscripts, correspondence, in English.

ALASKA, DESCRIPTION OF

Fol B-130. Folder 1. Excerpts from Veniaminov's Zapiski [notes], translated from the Russian by Ivan Petrov.


Folder 3. Alaska. Clippings from Russian newspapers.

ALASKA PURCHASE CENTENNIAL, 1967


**ALASKA, GENERAL INFORMATION ON**

**Dol B-132.** Box contains four folders of clippings, brochures, and miscellaneous general information publications on Alaska, in English.

**IVAN PETROV**

**Dol B-133.**

Folder 1. Ivan Petrov's journal of his trip to Alaska, 1879. Photocopy, in English.

Folder 2. Ivan Petrov's writings. Reprints, photocopies, in English; photocopies of Alaska Appeal.


**RUSSIANS IN CALIFORNIA**

**Dol B-134.**

Folder 1. Russians in California. Photocopies of books, miscellaneous publications, in Russian.


Folder 3. California history. Clippings, miscellaneous publications, in English.

**FORT ROSS**

**Dol B-135.**

Folder 1. Fort Ross. Clippings, miscellaneous publications, in English.


Folder 7. Fort Ross administrative material. Management plan, development plan, brochures, miscellaneous publications, in English.

Folder 8. Fort Ross. Correspondence of A. Dolgopolov, in English.


Folder 10. Floor plans of house of I.A. Kuskov (Russian explorer and sea captain) at Fort Ross, 1812. Photocopies, sketches by A. Dolgopolov.

Folder 11. Fort Ross chapel. Clippings, brochures, in English; photos, picture postcards, sketch; rubbing of inscription on original Fort Ross chapel bell.


ALExANDER RosciEv, LAST COMMANDANT OF FORT ROSS, 1836-1841


Folder 2. Published writings of Alexander Rotchev. Photocopies, in Russian; reprint, in English.


Folder 5. Correspondence of A. Dolgopolov concerning his translation of Alexander Rotchev's New El Dorado in California; manuscript copy of English translation.

RUSSIANS IN HAWAII


Folder 2. Russians in Hawaii. Periodicals containing articles, in English.

Folder 4. Russians in Hawaii. Correspondence of A. Dolgopolov, in English.

Folder 5. Russian forts in Hawaii. Photographs, sketches, photocopies of fort plans.

Folder 6. Archaeological research at Fort Elizabeth, Waimea, Kauai, Hawaiian Islands, Phase I, by Patrick C. McCoy.

Folder 7. George A. Schaeffer's visit to Hawaii, 1815-1817. Reprint, notes, in English.

Folder 8. Works of Louis Choris, Russian-born artist. Photographs of sketches, watercolors, engravings, etc. of Hawaiian scenes.


RUSSIAN ORTHODOX CHURCH

Dol B-138. Folder 1. Russian Orthodox Church in the United States. Clippings, miscellaneous publications, most in English.

Folder 2. Russian Orthodox Church prayer books.

Folder 3. Orthodox Alaska, 3 issues. Originals and photocopies.

Folder 4. Russian Orthodox Church in Alaska. Clippings, miscellaneous publications, in English and Russian. Photographs, picture postcards.


Folder 5. Rev. Makary Baranov's notebook. Includes correspondence, in Russian and English; church records; photographs.

OLD BELIEVERS

Dol B-140. Folder 1. Old Believers. Photographs.

Folder 2. Old Believers in the United States. Clippings, photocopies, typewritten manuscript, in English and Russian; emigration register, in English.

Folder 3. The Russian Old Believers [pamphlet published by Tolstoy Foundation, 1917].

Folder 4. Tolstoy Foundation. Photocopies of articles relating to sponsorship of Old Believer immigration to the U.S., in English and Russian; brochures, newsletters, in English and Russian.


Folder 6. Old Believers in Alaska. Correspondence of A. Dolgopolov, in English.

Folder 7. Letters received by A. Dolgopolov from Ivan Borodin, Russian immigrant who initiated Old Believers settlement in Alaska. In Russian.

Folder 8. Ivan Borodin. Photocopies of biographical and personal material, most in English.

RUSSIAN MILITARY AND POLITICAL HISTORY

Dol B-141. Folder 1. Russian history, general. Reprints, photocopies, in English and Russian.

Folder 2. Siberia. Clippings, photocopies, in English and Russian.


Folder 4. Russian rulers and nobility. Clippings, photocopies, in English and Russian.
Folder 5. Tribute to Emperor Nicholas II. Typed manuscript (untitled), in English.

Folder 6. Transcript of speech by Winston Churchill to British Russia Club.

Folder 7. 1100th anniversary of the founding of Russian, 1962. Clippings from Russian newsletters; programs from anniversary ceremonies, in English and Russian.

Folder 8. Russian cultural exhibition. Clipping, in English; photographs.

Folder 9. Russian military leaders. Clippings, miscellaneous publications, in Russian; photographs.

Folder 10. Aleksandr Suvorov (General). Photocopy of article, in Russian, photographs.


Folder 12. Russian military orders; program from graduation ceremony at Russian military school.


Folder 15. Seven-Years War, 1756-1763. Notes by A. Dolgopolov, in Russian.

Folder 16. John Paul Jones and his command of ships in the Russian Imperial Navy, 1788. Portraits, articles from The Mentor, October 16, 1916.

Folder 1. Russia's expedition to Japan, 1850-1859 (?). Reprints, correspondence of A. Dolgopolov, in English.

Folder 2. Crimean War, 1853-1856. Clippings, in English; photocopies, correspondence of A. Dolgopolov, in Russian; photographs, including panorama of battlefield at Sevastopol; map; phonodisc of "Charge of the Light Brigade".

Folder 3. Russo-Japanese War, 1904-1905. Clippings, in English; typed manuscripts, in Russian; photographs; picture postcards.

Folder 4. Capture of Erzerum, Turkey by Russia, 1916 (?). Handwritten manuscript by I. Grigorief, in Russian.

Folder 5. World War, 1939-1945. Clippings, in English; Miscellaneous publications, in Russian.


NAPOLEON'S INVASION OF RUSSIA, 1812

Dol B-143. Folder 1. Napoleon's invasion of Russia, 1812. Clippings, in English and Russian; notes by A. Dolgopolov, in Russian.

Folder 2. Napoleon's invasion of Russia, 1812. Articles from Russian military newsletters.

Folder 3. Napoleon's invasion of Russia, 1812. Portraits of military leaders.

Folder 4. Napoleon's invasion of Russia, 1812. Photographs, maps of battle scenes.


COSSACKS


Folder 7. Cossacks. Clippings, photocopies, miscellaneous publications, in Russian; photographs.


RUSSIAN REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

Dol B-144. Folder 1. Nicholas II and his family. Photographs.


Folder 3. The Russian army in the years preceding the Revolution. Article, in Russian; photographs of various historical and military events.

Folder 4. Kartiny Voiny (Pictures of War). 3-volume pictorial history of pre-Revolutionary period; captions in Russian.


Folder 7. Russian Revolution. Miscellaneous materials (poster, political cartoons, folder of clippings, maps), in English and Russian.

Folder 8. Glava 5 ya na Kazan" (Head of the Government of Kazan). Typed manuscript, in Russian.


RUSSIAN REVOLUTION, 1917-1921--PHOTOGRAPHS


Folder 3. Czechoslovakian army in Russia and Siberia, 1918-1921. Photographs.

WHITE ARMY LEADERS AND ACTIVITIES DURING THE REVOLUTION


Folder 2. Armored trains of the White Army. Photocopies of articles, in Russian; photographs.

Folder 3. White Army; naval ships. Photographs.

Folder 4. Leaders of Tereck Cossacks in Crimea and the Caucasus Mountains. Photocopies, in Russian; photographs.


Folder 6. Military leaders of the White Army (Kappel, Vitkovsky, Von Richter, Kuenkov, Aguev)--biographical information. Manuscripts, clippings, in English and Russian.

Folder 7. Military leaders of the White Army (Kutepov, Shatelov, Markov, Drozdovsky, Bogaevsky, Popov). Newspaper clippings, in Russian.
Folder 8. A.I. Denikin, General. Photocopies, poster, in Russian; portrait.


Folder 10. Vladimir Proffen (Russian military leader during the Revolution). School records, resumes, in English and Russian; photographs.

Folder 11. P.N. Vrangel, General. Clippings, in Russian; photographs.

Folder 12. Russian women in the White Army. Photographs.


Folder 14. Russian All-Volunteer Army Corps of His Highness Prince A.P. Liven. Photocopies, in Russian; photographs.

Dol B-145(a). This box contains miscellaneous material including information and correspondence regarding various generals and military activities.

WHITE ARMY AND ITS LEADERS IN THE SOUTH OF RUSSIA

Dol B-146. This box contains photographs of various White Army leaders and activities, including the following:

Folder 1. Leaders of the White Army, South of Russia.

Folder 2. Leaders of the Caucasus White Army, South of Russia.

Folder 3. Don Cossack leaders.

Folder 4. Siberian leaders, 1918-1921.

Folder 5. Ural'tzy (Cossacks from Ural Mountains with their leaders).

Folder 6. Ukranian leaders, South of Russia (including Makhno, Petlyura, Skoropadsky, and others).

Folder 7. General Alekseev and his guerilla detachment.

Folder 8. General Bukretov.

Folder 9. General Dutov.

Folder 10. General Eliseev.


Folder 15. Lieutenant-Colonel Bagiaz and others.


Folder 17. White All-Volunteer Army in the South of Russia, 1918-1920.

Folder 18. Leaders of the White Army in the South of Russia—Photographs from periodicals, sketches, etc.

WHITE ARMY IN SIBERIA

Dol B-147. Folder 1. Izhevstsy i Votkintsy (Izhevsk, Votkinsk are the Russian towns where arms were manufactured during the Revolution). Clippings, pamphlets, photocopies of articles, in Russian; photographs.


Folder 5. Ataman Semenov in Siberia. Photocopy, in Russian; photographs.

Folder 6. White Army in Siberia. This folder contains various photographs, including Irkutsk, Siberia, 1917; plan of the city of Irkutsk; governor's home in Irkutsk; Ekaterinodar, Siberia; bridges blown up by Red Army in Siberia; emblem of Ussuri (Siberian Cossacks); White Army activities in Siberia.

L.G. KORNILOV, GENERAL


Folder 2. L.G. Kornilov. Pamphlets, in Russian.

Folder 4. L.G. Kornilov. Clippings, in English.

Folder 5. "Istoricheskaya spravka po voposy o granitsakh' Khorosana S'VLadeniyami Rossia i Afganistana" by L.G. Kornilov. In Sbornik' Geograficheskikh', Topograficheskikh' y statistical material on Asia, v. 78. Photocopy.


Folder 7. Materialy k biografii generala L.G. Kornilov (Material on and biography of General L.G. Kornilov), by A. Dolgopolov. Typed manuscript, two copies.

Folder 8. L.G. Kornilov. Correspondence of A. Dolgopolov and others, in Russian.


Dol B-149. Box contains portraits of General L.G. Kornilov and photographs of his regiment.

RUSSIANS IN EXILE


Folder 4. Izhevtsy and Votkintsy in exile. Photographs of leaders.


SOCIETY OF GENERAL KORNILOV'S VETERANS OF THE FIRST KUBAN CAMPAIGN AGAINST THE COMMUNISTS, CALIFORNIA CHAPTER

Dol B-151. Folder 1. Society records, in English and Russian.
Folder 2. Letters received by A. Dolgopolov from Donald K. Hall regarding the Society's incorporation and tax-exempt status.
Folder 4. Society newsletters, information bulletins, and other publications, in Russian.
Folder 5. Society newsletters, information bulletins, and other publications, in Russian.
Folder 6. Miscellaneous publications by and about the Society, in Russian.

CORRESPONDENCE OF THE SOCIETY OF GENERAL KORNILOV'S VETERANS

Dol B-152. Folder 1. Correspondence, in Russian.
Folder 2. Correspondence, in Russian.
Folder 3. Letters received by A. Dolgopolov from G. Trochine (a veteran of Kornilov's regiment), Boulogne-S/Seine, France. In Russian.
Folder 4. Correspondence of A. Dolgopolov with Khan R.B. Khadjieff (former aide to Kornilov), Mexico. In Russian.
Folder 5. Society correspondence regarding Vestnik Pervopokhodnika (the Society bulletin), in Russian.

MISCELLANEOUS RUSSIAN MILITARY SOCIETIES

Dol B-153. Folder 1. Publications of various Russian military societies, some of which include articles by A. Dolgopolov. In Russian.
Folder 2. Miscellaneous Russian military societies. Correspondence, society records, etc., in Russian.

RUSSIAN MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS AND ACTIVITIES IN THE LOS ANGELES AREA

Dol B-153a. This box contains newsletters and correspondence of various Russian military organizations in the Los Angeles area with which A. Dolgopolov was involved. Most material is in Russian.
MILITARY MAPS AND BATTLE PLANS

Dol B-154. This box contains maps and battle plans of various Russian military engagements.

PARTICIPATION OF RUSSIANS IN U.S. CIVIL WAR, 1861-1865

Dol B-155. Folder 1. Russians in the U.S. Civil War. 2 typewritten articles submitted by Alexander Trembovelsky to A. Dolgopolov for possible publication.

Folder 2. Peter Petroff (Russian-born Union Army veteran). Photocopies from National Archives, photographs.

Folder 3. Alexander Smirnoff (Russian-born Union Army veteran). Photocopies from National Archives.

Folder 4. Otto Mears (Russian-born Union Army veteran). Photocopies from National Archives.

Folder 5. William Doss (Russian-born Union Army veteran). Photocopies from National Archives.

Folder 6. Vladimir Krzyzanowski (German-born veteran of Union Army). Photocopies from National Archives.

Folder 7. Charles DeArnaud (veteran of Union Army). Photocopies from National Archives; photocopy of DeArnaud's The Union and its Ally, Russia; notes by A. Dolgopolov, in Russian.

Folder 8. The Zouave Gazette, January 8, 1862. Photocopies.


RUSSIAN SQUADRON'S VISIT TO THE U.S. DURING THE U.S. CIVIL WAR, 1863-1864


Folder 2. Russian squadron's visit to New York harbor, 1863-1864. Notes, clippings, in English and Russian; reproduction of invitation to visit from City of Baltimore (3 copies).
Folder 3. Russian squadron's visit to New York, 1863-1864. Photographs of ships, officers, crew, and celebrations honoring their visit.

Folder 4. Russian squadron's visit to San Francisco, 1863-1864. Clippings, notes, in English and Russian.

Folder 5. Russian squadron's visit to San Francisco, 1863-1864. Notes by A. Dolgopolov, most in English.

Folder 6. Russian squadron's visit to San Francisco, 1863-1864. Correspondence of A. Dolgopolov, most in English.

Folder 7. Russian squadron's visit to San Francisco, 1863-1864. Photographs.


JOHN B. TURCHIN, GENERAL (RUSSIAN-BORN VETERAN OF U.S. CIVIL WAR)


Folder 6. John B. Turchin--military memorabilia, battle sites, memorials and monuments, gravesite. Photographs (including portraits), negatives, lithographs.


RUSSIANS INVOLVED IN THE U.S. MILITARY (EXCLUDING CIVIL WAR)


Folder 2. Russian-Americans serving in the U.S. Armed Forces. Clipping, list of participants, correspondence of and notes by A. Dolgopolov, in English and Russian.

MISCELLANEOUS MILITARY ACTION (NOT INVOLVING RUSSIAN PARTICIPATION)

Dol B-159. Folder 1. Miscellaneous military material, in English.


RUSSIAN CULTURE AND LIFESTYLE


Folder 2. Russian art and architecture. Exhibition catalogs, clippings, most in English.

Folder 3. Russian music, dance, and theatre. Clippings, miscellaneous publications, in English and Russian.

Folder 4. Russian language. Notes by A. Dolgopolov, in Russian; Russian readers.

Folder 5. Russian writers. Clippings, miscellaneous publications, in English.


Folder 8. Russian calendars, with photographs, for 1955 and 1956.


RUSSIAN SONGS AND VERSE

Dol B-161. This box contains three folders of booklets, clippings, photocopies, and typewritten and handwritten copies of Russian songs and verse.
RUSSIANS IN THE UNITED STATES


Folder 2. Russian naturalization in the U.S. Typewritten manuscripts, letters, in English; notes by A. Dolgopolov, in Russian.

Folder 3. Russian immigrants in the U.S. Clippings, miscellaneous publications, in English and Russian.

Folder 4. Notable Russians in the U.S. Clippings, in English.

Folder 5. Svetlana Alliluyeva. Clippings, in English.

Folder 6. Vladimir N. Ipatieff. Clipping, in French; program of dinner honoring his 70th birthday, in English.

Folder 7. U.S. towns with Russian names. Leaflet on St. Petersburg, Florida; picture postcards of Gallitzen, Penn.

Folder 8. Anti-communist movement in the U.S. Leaflets, newsletters, clippings, in English and Russian.


Folder 11. Correspondence of the Russian Women's League, 1933-1934, in English.

PRINCE GEORGE MESKHI-GLEBOFF

Folder 12. Box contains Meskhi-Gleboff's scrapbook, which includes photographs, correspondence, clippings, etc.

MANUSCRIPTS OF NADIA SHAPIRO

Folder 13. Box contains six handwritten manuscripts by Nadia Shapiro, in Russian.
WRITINGS OF EUFROSINA DVOICHENKO-MARKOV (RUSSIAN-BORN SCHOLAR AND PROFESSOR IN THE U.S.)

Dol B-165. Folder 1. Reprints, in English.
Folder 2. Newspaper clippings, in Russian.

MISCELLANEOUS RUSSIAN-RELATED PUBLICATIONS

Folder 2. Programs, flyers, announcements, etc., of Russian-related activities, in English and Russian.

WRITINGS OF A. DOLGOPOLOV

Dol B-167. Box contains five folders of published and unpublished writings of A. Dolgopolov, in English and Russian.

PUBLISHED WRITINGS OF A. DOLGOPOLOV

Dol B-168. Box contains clippings of A. Dolgopolov's published articles, most in Russian. Clippings are grouped by broad subject into five scrapbooks, as follows:

No. 1. Russians in America.
No. 2. Russian Americana.
No. 3. Russians in California.
No. 4. White Army.
No. 5. Russian History.

PUBLISHED WRITINGS OF A. DOLGOPOLOV WHICH APPEARED IN RODNYE DALI AND PEROVPOKHODNIK

Dol B-169

NOTES AND SCRAPBOOKS OF A. DOLGOPOLOV

Dol B-170. Box contains thirteen folders of A. Dolgopolov's notes on a variety of subjects, most in Russian. Some of the notes are in the form of draft manuscripts of articles which were later published.

Box also contains three scrapbooks of clippings, most in Russian. The clippings cover a variety of subjects, with emphasis on Russian military history.
IN-PROCESS BIBLIOGRAPHIES AND LISTS WHICH A. DOLGOPOLOV WAS COMPILING

Dol B-171. Box contains five notebooks of clippings, citations, etc., in English and Russian, which A. Dolgopolov was using to compile bibliographies and lists, the topics of which follow.

Folder 1. Alaska and Russian America.
Folder 2. America during the Russian period.
Folder 3. Caucasus.
Folder 5. War, revolution, military action during the Bolshevik Campaign, 1917-1923.

CORRESPONDENCE OF A. DOLGOPOLOV

Dol B-172. Box contains eight folders of correspondence between A. Dolgopolov and various persons, from 1949-1972.

Dol B-173. Box contains five folders of correspondence between A. Dolgopolov and various persons and five folders of letters received, written, or collected by A. Dolgopolov.

BIOGRAPHICAL AND PERSONAL MATERIAL ON A. DOLGOPOLOV

Dol B-174. Box contains one folder of photographs, clippings, certificates, etc. of A. Dolgopolov, most in English, and one page of colored slides of A. Dolgopolov and family.

RUSSIAN NUMISMATICS

Dol B-175. Box contains five folders of material on Russian numismatics, including newsletters, bulletins, clippings, periodicals, and miscellaneous publications. In English, Russian, and Polish.

NUMISMATICS

Dol B-176. Box contains two folders of auction catalogs and price lists for coins and medals, in English and German.

INFORMATION ABOUT BOOKS

Dol B-177. Box contains four folders of bibliographies, book catalogs, book lists, and price lists of Russian-related publications, in English and Russian.
BOOK CATALOGS

Dol B-178. Box contains four folders of book catalogs, mostly of Russian-related publications, arranged in alphabetical order by name of bookseller.

ANTIQUARIAN BOOK CATALOGS

Dol B-179. These seven boxes contain catalogs from antiquarian book dealers on mostly Russian-related topics.

Dol B-185

PHILATELIC

Dol B-186. Box contains nine issues of Sovetskii Kollektshon (Soviet Collector), an annual publication for Russian philatelists.

MICROFILM

Dol B-187. Box contains microfilm of Russian periodicals, pamphlets, and manuscripts. A list of the contents is enclosed in the box.


Articles from various issues of MORSKOI SBORNIK, 1850-1865.

4. Articles on Russians in America, Russian American Company, etc. from various Russian periodicals.


6. Miscellaneous Russian pamphlets, manuscripts, etc., including Russian calendars.


Issues of SEVERNAYA PCHELA (Northern Bee) and RUSSKII INVALID" (Russian Invalid).


12. Three articles on Russians in Hawaii, in English.

13. Article on Russian America, in Russian.
PHOTOGRAPHS

These files contain photographs, mostly black and white, and colored slides collected by Alexander Dolgopolov. The photos and slides are grouped into boxes by broad subject category and are then further subdivided into folders.

Photographs on some topics, particularly those related to the Russian Revolution, have been included with the printed material on that topic in the manuscript section of the collection. This is indicated in the guide by the work "photographs" in the description of folder contents.

ALASKA


Folder 5. Portraits of individuals, mostly Russians associated with Alaska (Russian American Company officials, explorers, etc.). Photographs.


SITKA, ALASKA

Dol B-190. Folder 1. Sitka. Photographs by Muybridge, 1868-1869; also cropped and duplicate copies.


Folder 5. Old Sitka; Russian Cemetery, Sitka; Evacuation of Old Sitka, 1933-34. Photographs, slides.

Folder 6. Photographs and slides of Alaska-related paintings and drawings (mostly Sitka-related).

HAWAII AND CALIFORNIA

Folder 2. Cook's landing site, Hawaii; Russian Fort Waimea, Hawaii; miscellaneous California views. Photographs, slides.
Folder 5. Fort Ross, California. Photographs.
Folder 6. Fort Ross, California. Photographs.
Folder 7. Russian icons (Fort Ross?). Photographs.

FORT ROSS, CALIFORNIA

Folder 2. Fort Ross. Photographs, sketches, newspaper clippings.
Folder 7. Fort Ross and vicinity. Photographs.

MISCELLANEOUS RUSSIAN-RELATED PHOTOGRAPHS

Folder 2. Treasures of the Armoury (Moscow, Kremlin); Russian orders; Leningrad; miscellaneous Russian-related views. Slides.
Folder 1. Russian coins, tokens, medals, skin money, etc. Photographs and negatives.

Folder 2. Russian flags, including Russian American Company flag. Photographs.

Folder 3. Russian dwellings, domestic implements, and tools. Photographs.

Folder 4. Russian military leaders, military uniforms. Photographs.

Folder 5. Portraits of various Russian persons, individuals and groups. Photographs.

Folder 6. Portraits of various Russian persons. Photographs.

Folder 7. Miscellaneous Russian-related views. Photographs, negatives, and postcards.

Folder 8. Miscellaneous Russian-related views and portraits. Photographs and negatives.


NEGATIVES

Folder B-195. Box contains negatives of various photographs in the collection.
4. Arts prints showing Aleuts of Unalaska in native dress. (Dol F2-3 and F2-1)
ART PRINTS AND MAPS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOLGOPOLOV COLLECTION FOLDERS</th>
<th>These prints have been arranged by broad subject category, with those prints related to Russian America in folders 1-8; those related to the Russian military in folders 9-17; and those related to Russian life and culture in folders 18-24. Detailed listings for selected folders are provided.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Folders</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. SITKA (NEW ARCHANGEL).</td>
<td>Prints. 7 items.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. ALASKA NATIVES. Lithographs, colored.</td>
<td>9 items.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. ALASKA, SIBERIA. Maps.</td>
<td>33 items.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sitka 1-12</td>
<td>Siberia - Kamchatka 21-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kodiak 13-15; 31, 32</td>
<td>Alaska 33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarychev Atlas 16-20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. TEBENKOV ATLAS. Positive photostatic copy.</td>
<td>40 items.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. FORTS IN RUSSIAN AMERICA AND HAWAII. Plans and maps.</td>
<td>27 items.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sitka 1-8</td>
<td>Hawaii 10-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fort Ross 9</td>
<td>Others 21-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. CALIFORNIA, HAWAII. Maps.</td>
<td>17 items.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California 1-14</td>
<td>Hawaii 15-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. CALIFORNIA NATIVES. Lithographs, colored.</td>
<td>14 items.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. ALASKA, KAMCHATKA (VIEWS). Lithographs, prints.</td>
<td>7 items.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. SHIPS. Prints.</td>
<td>8 items.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. LAND-BASED MILITARY AND BATTLE SCENES FROM THE MEDIEVAL PERIOD TO THE RUSSIAN REVOLUTION. Prints.</td>
<td>24 items.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. RUSSO-JAPANESE WAR, RUSSO-TURKISH WAR. Prints, folded with multiple panels, some colored.</td>
<td>2 items.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. SEA-BASED MILITARY AND BATTLE SCENES FROM THE BALTIC SEA AND THE CRIMEA. Lithographs, some colored.</td>
<td>19 items.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. MILITARY UNIFORMS. Colored lithographs, prints, mounted prints.</td>
<td>97 items.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian soldiers' uniforms and costumes 1-13</td>
<td>Russian and French military uniforms in a book of foldout prints 53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian officers 14-31</td>
<td>Armour 54-58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zenlanovin, the Cossack 32-35</td>
<td>British uniforms 59-97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cossacks 36-52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swords, sabres, halberds and spears 1-7</td>
<td>The Tsar's carriage 10, 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shields 8,9</td>
<td>Alexander Nevski's helmet 12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

202
15. MILITARY MEDALS (WHITE ARMY). Prints. 2 items.

16. PORTRAITS OF RUSSIAN MILITARY LEADERS. Lithographs, prints. 54 items.
Bagration, Petr Ivanovich 49
Barklai-de-Tolli, Mikhail 48
Boutakoff, G. (Aide-de-Camp) 1
Chrissovery, A. (Major) 2
Donskoi, Dmitrii Ivanovich 53
Greig, A.S. (Admiral) 5
Istomin, Vladimir Ivanovich 42
Istomine, W. (Admiral) 3
Kern, Ph. (Captain) 4
Khmel'ntsikii, Zinovii Bogdan Mikhailovich 50
Konovnizen, P.P. (Count) 6
Kornilov, V.A. (General) 7
Kornilov, Vladimir Alekseevich 39
Kutuzoff (General; Prince of Smolensk) 8-10
Kutuzov, Mikhail Illarionovich 47
Lazarev, Mikhail Petrovich 41
Makarov, Stepan Ospovich 43
Mikrukofof, V.M. (Captain) 11
Milradovitch, M.A. (Count) 12
Minin, Kuz'ma Minich 52
Muravev, N.N. (Adjutant-General) 13
Nakhimoff, P.S. (Admiral) 14-16

17. PORTRAITS OF OUTSTANDING INDIVIDUALS WHO ACTIVELY PARTICIPATED IN THE WAR EFFORT IN 1853, 1854, 1855, and 1856. Portrait print series arranged alphabetically, 1-21; also, an incomplete set of portrait files, 22-62. 62 items.
Alexeieff, A. (General-Major) 1
Bariatinisky, A. (Prince) 2
Bazine, J. (Lt. General) 3
Brilkine, D. (Lt.) 4
Briscorn, P. (General) 5
Chitrovo, E. (Sister of Charity) 6
Dahler, A. (General-Major) 7
Gervais, P. (Lt.) 8
Gigmont, S. (General-Major) 9
Gorthakoff, M. (Prince; Aide-de-Camp) 10
Kischinsky, L. (General-Major) 11
Kotsebou, P. (Aide-de-Camp) 12
Levoutsky, F. (General-Major) 13
Menchikofof, A. (Prince) 14
Sabaschinsky, A. (General-Major) 15
Schikmanoff, J. (Vice-Admiral) 16
Serebriakoff, M. (Lt. Captain) 17
Serebriakoff, L. (Admiral) 18
Velitchkovsky, C. (Lt.) 19
Wrangle, K. (Baron; Lt. General) 20
Zimmerman, A. (Colonel) 21
Krouleff, E. (Lt. General) 22
Panfiloff, A. (Vice-Admiral) 23
Indremius, B. (General-Major) 24
Brownoisky, P. (General-Major) 25
Newerofsky, A. (General-Major) 26
Kislinsky, P. (Contre-Admiral) 27
Wielhorski-Matuschkin, M. (Count) 28
Ebeling, E. (Lt.) 29
Kischinsky, N. (General-Major) 30
Tzebrikoff, A. (Contre-Admiral) 31
Schoumoff (Lt.) 32
Koutroff, C. (Contre-Admiral) 33
**Folder**

**17. (Continued)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position/Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Verefikine, W.</td>
<td>(Colonel) 34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zalewkin, W.</td>
<td>(General-Major) 35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terpelevsky, A.</td>
<td>(General-Major) 36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pereleschine, M.</td>
<td>(Captain) 37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pereleschine, P.</td>
<td>(Captain) 38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rgewousky, A.</td>
<td>(Count; Aide-de-Camp) 39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delvig, N.</td>
<td>(Baron; General-Major) 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tiagelnikoff, J.</td>
<td>(General-Major) 41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serjoutovsky, A.</td>
<td>(Lt.) 42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Falkowsky, M.</td>
<td>(Lt.) 44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Souchanosett, N.</td>
<td>(Aide-de-Camp) 45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liprandy, P.</td>
<td>(Lt. General) 46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jabocritsky, I.</td>
<td>(Lt. General) 47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teterevnikoff, N.</td>
<td>(Lt. General) 48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Innocent (Archbishop)</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ricord, P.</td>
<td>(Admiral) 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gortchakoff, P.</td>
<td>(General) 51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russig, K.</td>
<td>(General-Major) 52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hubbenett, K.</td>
<td>(Counsel) 53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fischback, K.</td>
<td>de (Lt. General) 54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boussau, V.</td>
<td>de (General-Major) 55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schvars, M.</td>
<td>(Lt.) 56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khrouotschoff, S.</td>
<td>(Admiral) 57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgaridt, A.</td>
<td>(Colonel) 58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jermoloff, C.</td>
<td>(Captain) 59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guercavanoff, N.</td>
<td>(General-Major) 60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pestitch, F.</td>
<td>(Lt. Colonel) 61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voeikoff, P.</td>
<td>(Aide-de-Camp) 62</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**18. PORTRAITS OF RUSSIAN RULERS, NOBILITY AND LITERARY FIGURES.** Prints.

- Boris Godunov; Tsar Alexei Mikhailovich 1
- Ermak Timoeevich (Colored hand-painted lithograph) 2
- Peter the Great 3
- Catherine II 4-12
- Alexander I 13-15
- Alexander II 16-17
- Nicholas I 18-24
- Elizabeth Alexievna, Empress of Russia 25
- Olga Constantinova, Grand Duchess of Russia 26
- Constantine, Grand Duke of Russia 27
- Radetzky de Radetz, Prince Frederick Charles of Prussia; Crown Prince Frederick William of Prussia 28
- Marina Mnisheks 29
- Reception of Alexander I by Frederick William and Louisa of Prussia 30
- Prince G. Potemkin 31
- Count Ivan Actafevich Ferzen 32
- Prince Varshavsky 33
- Grand Duke Alexis 34
- Mr. Calacazy 35
- Wife of Calacazy 36
- J. Deljanow 37
- Baron Lieven 38
- Baron P. Rokassovsky 39
- Zhukovskii, Vasilii Andreevich 40
- Gogol', Nikolai Vasil'evich 41
- Lermontov, Mikhail Iur'evich 42
- Turgenev, Ivan Sergejevich 43
- Dostoevskii, Fedor Mikhailovich 44
- Goncharov, Ivan Aleksandrovich 45
- Nekrasov, Nikolai Aleksieievich 46
- Maikov, Apollon Nikolaevich 47
- Balakirev, Nikanor Aluf'evich 48
- Nabokov, Ivan Sergejevich 49
- Zagorski, Mikhail Nikolaevich 50
- Skobelev, Mikhail Dmitrievich 51
- Aleksandrovich, Aleksandr 52
- Ostrovskii, Aleksandr Nikolaevich 53
- Aleksandrovich, Nikolai 54
- Nikolaevich Aleksandr 55
- Konstantinovich, Konstantin 56
- Aleksandrovich, Sergi 57
- Pushkin, Aleksandr Sergejevich 58
- Tolstoi, Lev Nikolaevich 59
- Russian artistic personalities 60, 61

**19. RUSSIAN CITIES.** Lithographs and prints. 23 items.
- St. Petersburg 1-15
- Others 16-23

**20. RUSSIA, POLAND (GENERAL).** Maps. 10 items.
- Sebastopol 1, 2
- 1914-1917 Polish battle map 5
- Others 3, 4, 6-10
21. RUSSIAN EVERYDAY LIFE AND CULTURE. Prints. 17 items.
   Troikas 1-3
   Hunting scenes 4, 17
   Peter the Great's sod hut 13
   Family life 5-10
   Others 11, 12, 14-16

22. RUSSIAN AND SOVIET ARTISTS ON HISTORICAL THEMES. Folio with 12 colored prints of paintings.

23. ORIGINAL DRAWINGS, POLITICAL CARTOONS AND LANDSCAPES PRIMARILY BY K. KUZNETSOV. 53 items.

24. RUSSIAN CHURCHES, ICONS, RELIGIOUS LEADERS, AND SAINTS. Prints. 33 items.
SUBJECT INDEX

ABDULLAEV, MIKAIL GUSEIN OGLY. 545.

ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE USSR. see AKADEMIIA NAUK SSSR.

AERONAUTICS see also ROCKETS (AERONAUTICS).

AERONAUTICS—FLIGHTS. 1099, 1722

AERONAUTICS, MILITARY—UNITED STATES. 411

AEROPLANES see AIRPLANES

AFGHANISTAN. 1617

AFGHANISTAN—BIBLIOGRAPHY. 555, 1011

AFGHANISTAN—HISTORY. 684

AFRICA—BIBLIOGRAPHY. 1031, 1258

AFRICA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL. 2130

AFRICA—DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION. 1437

AFRICA, SOUTH—HISTORY—SOUTH AFRICAN WAR, 1899–1902 see SOUTH AFRICAN WAR, 1899–1902

AGADZHANIAN, STEPLAN MELIKSETOVICH. 1197

AIRPLANES. 1764; see also HELICOPTERS

AIVAZOVSKII, IVAN KONSTANTINOVICH. 174, 1578

AKADEMIIA NAUK SSSR—BIBLIOGRAPHY. 318

AKADEMIIA NAUK SSSR—LIBRARIES. 355

AKADEMIIA NAUK SSSR. KUNST-KAMERA. 1834

ALAI MOUNTAINS. 1077

ALASKA. 0380, 1837, 1942

ALASKA—ANTIQUITIES. 409

ALASKA—BIBLIOGRAPHY. 2144, B-171

ALASKA—BOUNDARIES—CANADA. 51, 397

ALASKA—COMMERCE. 897


ALASKA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL—VIEWS. 128, B-188, B-189

ALASKA—DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION. 5, 63, 98, 199, 201, 213, 345, 471, 472, 473, 515, 623, 666, 719, 959, 1058, 1059, 1156, 1191, 1338, 1442, 1677, 1756, 2134, 2187, B-127

ALASKA—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS. 1864

ALASKA—ETHNOLOGY. 474, 503

ALASKA—EXPLORING EXPEDITIONS. 2113

ALASKA—FICTION. 275, 1480, 2190

ALASKA—GAZETEERS. 1402

ALASKA—GEOGRAPHY. 168

ALASKA—HISTORY. 17, 64, 103, 164, 168, 292, 354, 364, 621, 720, 947, 958, 1079, 1101, 1105, 1167, 1191, 1207, 1387, 1762, 1943, 1978, 2100, 2113, B-129, see also RUSSIAN AMERICA

ALASKA—HISTORY—1741–1867. 1177

ALASKA—HISTORY—TO 1867. B-128, B-128a

ALASKA—HISTORY—TO 1867—FICTION. 1482

ALASKA—HISTORY—SOURCES. 607

ALASKA—INDUSTRIES. 720

ALASKA—MAPS. 470

ALASKA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT. 720
BIBLIOGRAPHY. 13, 640, 1296, see also BOOK COLLECTING; BOOKBINDING; BOOKS; LIBRARIES; MANUSCRIPTS; PRINTING

BIBLIOGRAPHY--BEST BOOKS. 891

BIBLIOGRAPHY--BIBLIOGRAPHY--RUSSIA. 1806

BIBLIOGRAPHY--RARE BOOKS--JUVENILE LITERATURE. 338

BIBLIOGRAPHY--RUSSIA. 1662

BIBLIOGRAPHY--THEORY, METHODS, ETC. 891

BILLINGS, JOSEPH. 1680

BLACK SEA--HISTORY. 910

BOAR WAR, 1899-1902. see SOUTH AFRICAN WAR, 1899-1902

BOGAEVSKII, AFRIKAN PERTOVICH. 255, 342

BOGAEVSKII, MITROFAN PETROVICH. 1277

BOGOLUBovo, RUSSIA (CITY)--ANTIQUITIES. 2092

BOGROATION, PETR IVANOVICH. 1629

BOKHARA--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL. 478

BOKHARA--HISTORY. 532, 777

BOLOTNIKOV, IVAN ISAEVICH. 924, 1791

BOLSHEVISM. 1217, see also COMMUNISM

BOLSHEVISM--RUSSIA. 1114

BOOK COLLECTING. 1009, 1022, 1092, 1733

BOOK COLLECTORS. 220

BOOK ILLUSTRATION. see ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS

BOOK PLATES. 797

BOOK TRADE. see PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

BOOKBINDING--HANDBOOKS, MANUALS, ETC. 2009

BOOKS. see also LIBRARIES; MANUSCRIPTS; PRINTING; PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

BOOKS--HISTORY. 172, 631, 1010

BOOKS--HISTORY--RUSSIA. 846, 1797

BOOKS, RUSSIAN--BIBLIOGRAPHY. 641, 1909

BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING. 1799, see also CATALOGS, BOOKSELLERS; PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

BORODIN, IVAN. B-140

BORODINO, BATTLE OF, 1812. 87, 1080, 1255, 1528, 1892, 2173

BORODINO, BATTLE OF, 1812--FICTION. 1936

BOSPHOROUS--ANTIQUITIES. 547

BOTANY--ALASKA. 740

BOTKIN, P. S. 282

BOTKIN, SERGEI PETROVICH. 1353

BOUSOLE (FRIGATE). 1038

BRAZIL--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL. 1088, 1175

BREST-LITOVSK, TREATY OF, MAR. 3, 1918 (RUSSIA). 419

BRITISH IN RUSSIA. 1579

BRITISH MILITARY MISSION TO SIBERIA, 1918-1920. 728

BRIULLOV, KARL PAVLOVICH. 83, 1475

BRONZES. 1086

BRUSILOV, GEORGII L'VOVICH. 52

BUDDHA. 1389

211
CLOISTERS.
see MONASTERIES

COAST-PILOT GUIDES.
see PILOT GUIDES

COINAGE. 1145
see also CURRENCY QUESTION; MONEY

COINAGE--CILICIA. 187

COINS, ISLAMIC. 1688

COINS, MEDIEVAL. 1688

COINS, MUSLIM.
see COINS, ISLAMIC

COINS, RUSSIAN. 1251

COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING. 1275,
see also BOOK COLLECTING; BOOK COLLECTORS

COLUMBIA II (SCHOONER). 370

COLUMBUS, CHRISTOPHER. 1873

COMMUNISM--RUSSIA. 381, 989,
1005, 1127, 1427, 1972

CONFERERATE STATES OF AMERICA.
see also UNITED STATES--
HISTORY--CIVIL WAR, 1861-1865

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA--
HISTORY--SOURCES. 1983

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA--
NAVY. 1292

COOK, JAMES. 1879

COOK INLET, ALASKA. 409

COOKERY. RUSSIAN. 1773

COROT, JEAN BAPTISTE CAMILLE
1613

COSACK LITERATURE. 707

COSACK TALES.
see TALE, COSACK

COSACKS. 49, 615, 616, 633,
725, 1078, B-144

COSACKS--DICTIONARIES AND
ENCYCLOPEDIAS. 1784

COSACKS--EXTRADITION. 1318

COSACKS--HISTORY. 624, 2152, 2188

COSTUME.
see also ARMS AND ARMOUR

COSTUME--RUSSIA. 1656

COURTS AND COURTIERS. 1250

CRETE--HISTORY--INSURRECTION, 1866-1868.
1699

CRETE--RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA.
1699

CRIMEA. 149

CRIMEA--ANTIQUITIES. 198

CRIMEA--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL. 336,
1276, 1830, 2102

CRIMEA--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL--GUIDE
BOOKS. 1676

CRIMEA--HISTORY. 2102

CRIMEA (REGION)--HISTORY. 45, 1534, 1785

CRIMEAN WAR, 1853-1856. 181, 238, 349,
386, 521, 713, 751, 908, 1141, 1144,
1243, 1411, 1542, 1642, 1643, 1704,
see also PETROPAVLOVSK--KAMCHATKA,
BATTLE OF, 1854; SEVASTOPOL--SEIGE,
1854-1855

CRIMEAN WAR, 1853-1856--PERSONAL
NARRATIVES, BRITISH. 497

CRIMEAN WAR, 1853-1856--PICTORIAL WORKS.
521, 1708, 1766

CRIMES, POLITICAL.
see POLITICAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES

CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY.
see ETHNOLOGY

214
CURRENCY.
see MONEY

CURRENCY QUESTION.
see also MONEY

CURRENCY QUESTION--RUSSIA.
847, 1770

CURTAIN, JEREMIAH. 376

CUSTER, GEORGE ARMSTRONG. 654

CYRILLIC ALPHABET. 781

CYRILLIC IMPRINTS--BIBLIOGRAPHY. 322

CYRILLUS, SAINT OF THESSALONICA. 781

CYRUS THE YOUNGER, D. 401 B.C.
2127

CZECHS IN RUSSIA. 610

DAGESTAN. 954, 2040

DAGESTAN--HISTORY. 14, 250, 1024

DANA, FRANCIS. 373

DANIBEGASHVILI, RAPHAEL. 1199

DANILOV FAMILY. 392

DANUBE RIVER AND VALLEY--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL. 1830

DAVYDOV, DENIS. 401

DAVYDOV, DENIS VASILEVICH. 400

DAVYDOV, GAVRIIL IVANOVICH. 2175

DAVYDOV, VITALII. 406

DEATH--THEOLOGY. 92

DECEMBRISTS. 67, 147, 358, 509, 577, 582, 632, 843, 1323, 1324, 1325, 1386, 1399, 1452, 1510, 1555, 1557, 1635, 1714, 1745, 1752, 2075, 2077, 2078, 2150, 2154

DECEMBRISTS--BIBLIOGRAPHY. 479

DECEMBRISTS--FICTION. 1236

DECORATION AND ORNAMENT.
see also ART OBJECTS; BRONZES; ENAMEL AND ENAMELING; FURNITURE, RUSSIAN; MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION, RUSSIAN; SCULPTURE; WOOD-CARVING

DECORATION AND ORNAMENT, RUSSIAN. 1166, 2054

DECORATIONS OF HONOR.
see also MEDALS, BADGES, DECORATIONS, ETC.; ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD AND CHIVALRY

DECORATIONS OF HONOR--POLAND. 730

DECORATIVE ART.
see ART, DECORATIVE

DEKABRISTS.
see DECEMBRISTS

DEMETRIUS, GRAND DUKE OF RUSSIA--FICTION. 278

DENGHIL-TEPE, SIEGE OF, 1880-1881.
see GEOK-TEPE, SIEGE, 1880-1881

DENIKIN, ANTON IVANOVICH. 194, 1002, 1519, 1803

DEZHNEV, SEMEN IVANOVICH. 201, 1672

DEZHNEV, SEMEN IVANOVICH--FICTION. 1192

DIALECTICAL MATERIALISM. 1120

DIAMOND MINES AND MINING--SIBERIA. 2186

DIAMOND MINES AND MINING--YAKUTIA. 150

DIAMONDS. 2017

DIANA (SHIP). 263

DIBINSKY, DAVID. 430

DIDRO, DENI. 47

DIPLOMATS--CORRESPONDENCE, REMINISCENCES, ETC. 282

215
DISCOVERERS.
see EXPLORERS

DISCOVERIES (IN GEOGRAPHY). 961, 962, 1038, 1838,
see also ANTARCTIC REGIONS;
EXPLORERS; NORTHWEST COAST OF
NORTH AMERICA; NORTHWEST
PASSAGE; VOYAGES AND TRAVELS;
and subdivisions "DISCOVERY
AND EXPLORATION," "DESCRIPTION
AND TRAVEL," and "EXPLORING
EXPEDITIONS" under names of
countries.

DISCOVERIES (IN GEOGRAPHY)--
RUSSIAN. 169, 199, 207, 213,
215, 217, 371, 434, 473, 602,
609, 746, 907, 1056, 1057,
1059, 1134, 1167, 1193, 1209,
1383, 1401, 1696, 1710, 1844,
2187

DISCOVERIES (IN SCIENCE).
see SCIENCE

DISCOVERY (SHIP). 369, 2007

DMITROVSKII FARFOROVY ZAVOC,
VERBILKI. 115

DOLGOPOLOV, ALEXANDER. B-172,
B-173, B-174

DON VALLEY. 955

DON VALLEY, RUSSIA--HISTORY. 624

DONSKOI, DMITRI. 2168

DUKHOBORS.
see DUKHOBORS

DRAMA--COLLECTIONS. 1801

DRAWING. 1673
see also ILLUSTRATION OF
BOOKS; PORTRAIT DRAWING,
RUSSIAN

DRINKING VESSELS--RUSSIAN. 1536

DROZDOVSKII, MIKHAIL GRDIEEVICH.
451

DROZDOVSKII REGIMENT. 990

DUKHOBORS. 1171, 1654, 2126

DUROVA, NADEZHDA A. 456

DUTCH IN THE UNITED STATES. 2070

DUTOV, ALEKSEandr ILICH. 57

DVOICHENKO-MARKOV, EUFROSINA. B-165

DYBOWSKI, BENEDYKT. 2048

EAGLE, DOUBLE-HEADED. 1363

EAST (NEAR EAST).
see NEAR EAST

EAST ASIA--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL. 710

EAST ASIA--DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION. 1920

EASTERN EUROPE--HISTORY--SOURCES. 2143

EASTERN ORTHODOX CHURCH, RUSSIAN.
see also ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH,
RUSSIAN

EASTERN ORTHODOX CHURCH, RUSSIAN--
RECORDS--INDEXES. 770

EASTERN QUESTION (CENTRAL ASIA). 1147,
1200, 1617
see also RUSSIANS IN CENTRAL ASIA

EASTERN QUESTION (FAR EAST). 95, 145,
439, 1052
see also PORTSMOUTH, TREATY OF, 1905;
RUSSO-JAPANESE WAR, 1904-1905

EDUCATION
see also LIBRARIES; MILITARY EDUCATION

EDUCATION--ALASKA. 800

EDUCATION--RUSSIA. 256

EDUCATION--RUSSIA--HISTORY. 922

EGYPT--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL. 2004

EGYPT--FOREIGN RELATIONS. 1148

EKATERINODAR. 1003

EKATERINOSLAV--HISTORY. 2198
ELIZABETH I. 2001

ELLISEEV, ALEKSANDR VASILEVICH. 1298

EMBLEMS, NATIONAL. see also FLAGS; HERALDRY

EMBLEMS, NATIONAL--RUSSIA. 828, 1363

EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION--UNITED STATES--RUSSIANS. 261

EMIGRE'S. B-150 see also REFUGEES

ENAMEL AND ENAMELING. 1867

ENAMEL AND ENAMELING, RUSSIAN. 1598

ENASEI, RUSSIA (REGION)--HISTORY. 59

ENGINEERING, MILITARY. see MILITARY ENGINEERING

ENGINEERS, RUSSIAN. 701

ENGLAND--FOREIGN RELATIONS. 1630

ENGLAND--FOREIGN RELATIONS--RUSSIA. 1340

ENGLAND--SCIENCE. 1584

ENGLISH IN RUSSIA. see BRITISH IN RUSSIA

ENGRAVERS--ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES. 1634

ENGRAVING, RUSSIAN. 1294, 1645

EPANCHIN, ALEKSEI PAVLOVICH. 489

EPANCHIN, IVAN PERTOVICH. 489

ESPANCHIN, NIKOLAI PERTOVICH. 489

EREVAN. GOSUDARSTVENNAIA KARTINNAIA GALEREIA ARMENII. 639

ERMILYOV, ALEKSEI PETROVICH. 491

ESKIMOS. 502, 503, 802, 807, 1837, see also ALEUTS

ESKIMOS--ANTIQUITIES. 409

ETHIOPIA--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL. 306

ETHIOPIA--FOREIGN RELATIONS. 1148

ETHNOLOGY. 18 see also ARCHEAOLGY; LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES; MAN, PREHISTORIC; RELIGION, PRIMITIVE

ETHNOLOGY--ALASKA. 474 see also ALASKA--ETHNOLOGY

ETHNOLOGY--ARCTIC REGIONS. 807

ETHNOLOGY--ASIA, CENTRAL. see ASIA, CENTRAL--ETHNOLOGY

ETHNOLOGY--CANADIAN ARCTIC. see CANADIAN ARCTIC--ETHNOLOGY

ETHNOLOGY--CAUCASUS. 952 see also CAUCASUS--ETHNOLOGY

ETHNOLOGY--COLLECTED WORKS. 1257

ETHNOLOGY--GREENLAND. see GREENLAND--ETHNOLOGY

ETHNOLOGY--LABRADOR. see LABRADOR--ETHNOLOGY

ETHNOLOGY--MALACCA. 1256

ETHNOLOGY--NEW GUINEA. 1256

ETHNOLOGY--POLYNESIA. 869

ETHNOLOGY--SIBERIA. see SIBERIA--ETHNOLOGY

ETHNOLOGY--TRANSCAUCASIA. see TRANSCAUCASIA--ETHNOLOGY

EUROPE--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL. 522

EUROPE--HISTORY--1789-1815. 234, 1626

EUROPE--HISTORY--1789-1815--PERSONAL NARRATIVES. 1973

217
GE, NIKOLAI MIKOLAEVICH. 2184

GEOGRAPHERS, RUSSIAN--DICTIONARIES AND ENCYCLOPEDIAS. 565

GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES.
see NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL

GEOGRAPHY
see also ATLASES, RUSSIAN; DISCOVERIES (IN GEOGRAPHY); ETHNOLOGY; GEOGRAPHERS, RUSSIAN; MAPS; PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY; VOYAGES AND TRAVELS

GEOGRAPHY--17TH-18TH CENTURY. 1056, 1057

GEOGRAPHY--COLLECTED WORKS. 111

GEOGRAPHY--PICTORIAL WORKS. 1034

GEOGRAPHY, ANCIENT. 432, 484

GEOGRAPHICAL, HISTORICAL. 204, 1157, 1694

GEOGRAPHY PHYSICAL.
see PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

GEOK-TEPE--SIEGE, 1880-1881. 2025

GEOLOGY. 1329,
see also OCEANOGRAPHY; PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

GEOMETRY, NON-EUCLIDEAN. 818

GEORGIA (TRANSCAUCASIA)--FOREIGN RELATIONS. 1148

GEORGIAN MILITARY ROAD. 1029

GEORGIAN (RUSSIA) MINIATURE PAINTING.
see MINIATURE PAINTING, GEORGIAN (RUSSIA)

GEORGI SEDOV (SHIP) 152

GERMANY--FOREIGN RELATIONS--1933-1945. 442

GERMANY--POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT--1933-1945. 1735

GERMANY (TERRITORY UNDER ALLIED OCCUPATION, 1945- RUSSIAN ZONE). 903

GERTSEN, A. I. 579

GERTSEN, ALEKSANDR IVANOVICH. 328

GERVA, BORIS VLADIMIROVICH. 581

GHENGIS KHAN. 866

GIOVANNI DA PIAN DEL CARPINE, ARCHBISHOP OF ANTIVARI. 1779

GLAGOLITIC ALPHABET. 781

GLAVNYI TURKMENSKII KANAI (PROJECTED). 1655

GLINKA, FEDOR MIKHAILOVICH. 594

GOLD MINES AND MINING--CALIFORNIA. 540

GOLD MINES AND MINING--RUSSIA. 390

GOLDSMITHING--RUSSIA. 1536

GOLDSMITHS--RUSSIAN. 603

GOLIKOV, I. I. 98

GOLITSYN, DMITRII DMITRIEVICH. 589, 590, 1675

GOLOVIN, VASILI MIKHAILOVICH. 263, 404, 436, 622, 623, 1611, 1756

GORBACHEVSKII, IVAN IVANOVICH. 632

GORCHakov, ALEKSANDR MIKHAILOVICH. 1691

GORDON, PATRICK. 305

GORI, RUSSIA (CITY)--ARCHITECTURE. 1863

GOSHKEVICH, IOSIF ANTONOVICH. 708

GOSUDARSTVENNYI MUZEI IZOBRAZITEL'NYKH ISKUSSTV IM. A.S. PUSHKINA. 2050

GOSUDARSTVENNYI NIKOLAEVSKII KHudozhhestvennyi Muzei V.V. VERSHCHAGIN. 1169

GRABAR', IGOR' EMMANUILOVICH. 756

220
GRANT, ULYSSES SIMPSON. 1608, 2129

GREAT BRITAIN--ARMY. 2160

GREAT BRITAIN--ARMY--ROYAL ARTILLERY. 659

GREAT BRITAIN--COLONIES--AFRICA, SOUTH. 1347

GREAT BRITAIN--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL. 2058

GREAT BRITAIN--DEFENSES. 1051

GREAT BRITAIN--FOREIGN RELATIONS--RUSSIA. 372, 1114

GREAT BRITAIN--FOREIGN RELATIONS--UNITED STATES. 145

GREAT BRITAIN--HISTORY--20TH CENTURY. 618

GREAT BRITAIN--HISTORY, MILITARY. 659, 1320

GREAT BRITAIN--HISTORY, MILITARY--20TH CENTURY. 658

GREAT BRITAIN--HISTORY, NAVAL. 659, 1320

GREAT BRITAIN--HISTORY, NAVAL--18TH CENTURY. 805

GREAT BRITAIN--HISTORY, NAVAL--19TH CENTURY. 805

GREAT BRITAIN--MILITARY POLICY. 618

GREAT BRITAIN--NAVY--ROYAL NAVAL BRIGADE. 659

GREAT NORTHERN WAR, 1700-1721. see NORTHERN WAR, 1700-1721

GREECE--HISTORY. 574, 1768

GREECE, MODERN--FOREIGN RELATIONS--RUSSIA. 1745

GREECE, MODERN--WAR OF INDEPENDENCE, 1821-1829. 1745

GREEK CHURCH. see EASTERN ORTHODOX CHURCH; RUSSIAN; ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, RUSSIAN

GREENLAND--ETHNOLOGY. 503

GRIBOEDOV, ALEKSANDR SERGEYEVICH. 1323, 1744

GRULEV, MIKHAIL VLADIMIROVICH. 685

GRUMM-GRZHIMAILO, GRIGORII EFIMOVICH. 687

GUNS. see FIREARMS;

GURDIJEFF, GEORGES IVANOVITCH. 1467, 1989

GUSHMAZAKAEV, ZELIMKHAN. 209

GVOZDEV, MIKHAEL SPIRIDONOVICH. 433

GYPSY TALES. see TALES, GYPSY

HAWAII--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL--VIEWS. B-191

HAWAII--HISTORY. 1959, B-137

HAWAIIAN ISLANDS. 326

HAWAIIAN ISLANDS--CENTENNIAL CELEBRATIONS, ETC. 715

HAWAIIAN ISLANDS--FOREIGN RELATIONS--UNITED STATES. 1977

HAWAIIAN ISLANDS--POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT--1893-1898. 1977

HAWAIIAN LANGUAGE. 326

HELICOPTERS. 1764

HERALDRY see also EMBLEMS, NATIONAL; FLAGS; ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD AND CHIVALRY; SEALS (NUMISMATICS)

HIMALAYAN--RUSSIAN. 1949

HERWEGH, GEORG. 328

221
HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY.
see GEOGRAPHY, HISTORICAL
HISTORICAL RESEARCH. 1558

HISTORY.
see also WORLD HISTORY

HISTORY, ANCIENT. 431, 574, 626
see also ARCHAEOLOGY;
CIVILIZATION, ANCIENT;
GEOGRAPHY, ANCIENT;
INSCRIPTIONS; NUMISMATICS

HISTORY, NATURAL.
see NATURAL HISTORY

HITLER, ADOLF. 727

HOKKAIDO--CIVILIZATION--RUSSIAN INFLUENCES. 1073

HOKKAIDO--SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS. 1073

HUMBOLDT, ALEKSANDR. 1724

HUNDRED DAYS, 1815.
see NAPOLEON I--ELBA AND THE HUNDRED DAYS, 1814-1815

HUNTING. 576

IAKOVLEV, VASILII NIKOLAEVICH. 2014

IAKUSHKIN, I.D. 1752

ICONS, BYZANTINE. 1206

ICONS, RUSSIAN. 1206, 1606, 1644, B-191

IKONNIKOV, NIKITA VASIL'EVICH. 1348

IL'IN. IVAN ALEKSANDROVICH. 758

ILLINOIS--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR, 1861-1865. 467

ILLINOIS--MILITIA. 764

ILLINOIS INFANTRY. 19TH REGIMENT, 1861-1864. 716

ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS. 1760,
see also DRAWING; ENGRAVING, RUSSIAN

ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS--RUSSIA. 1060

IMMIGRATION.
see EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

INDIA. 862, 1270

INDIA--BIBLIOGRAPHY. 247

INDIA--DEFENSES. 1617

INDIA--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL. 1472

INDIA--FOREIGN RELATIONS--RUSSIA. 1041, 1418

INDIAN OCEAN. 993

INDIANA--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR, 1861-1865. 1239

INDIANA MILITIA. 1239

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA. 1685
see also ALEUTS; ATHAPASCAN INDIANS;
ESKIMOS; KASHAYA INDIANS; TLINGIT INDIANS

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA--ALASKA. B-130

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA--CALIFORNIA--SAN FRANCISCO BAY REGION. 1674

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA--RELIGION AND MYTHOLOGY. 310

INDIGIRKA RIVER (YAKUTIA). 245

INDOCHINA--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL. 873

INDONESIA--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL. 2074

INDUSTRIAL ARTS--HISTORY. 271

INSCRIPTIONS--HISTORY. 1637

INSCRIPTIONS, RUSSIAN. 15

INSIGNIA, MILITARY. 96

INUIT.
see ESKIMOS

222
INVENTORS, RUSSIAN. 2071, see also ENGINEERS, RUSSIAN

IPARIEFF, VLADIMIR NIKOLAEVICH. 90

IRAN--BIBLIOGRAPHY. 1877
IRAN--HISTORY--TO 640 A.D. 2127
IRAN--HISTORY--19TH CENTURY. 945
IRONWORK. 1800
IRRIGATION--soviet central asia. 1655
ISHEEV, P.P. 776
ISLAMIC COINS. see COINS, ISLAMIC
ISTANBUL, TURKEY (CITY). 1048
ISTANBUL, TURKEY (CITY)--HISTORY. 1605
ITALIAN LANGUAGE--CONVERSATION AND PHRASE. 2183
ITALY--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL. 1577
ITALY--FOREIGN RELATIONS--RUSSIA. 1778
I尤ON, KONSTANTIN FEDOROVICH. 920
IUIEY-POLSKAIA, RUSSIA (CITY)--ANTIQUITIES. 2092
IVAN IV--FICTION. 950
IVANGOROD. 789
IVANOV, ALEKSANDR ANDREEVICH. 78, 82
IVANOVICH, GARRY. 303
IZDATEL'STVO AKADEMII NAUK SSSR--BIBLIOGRAPHY. 318
IZMAIL--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL. 889
JAILS. see PRISONS
JAMES, ALLEN. 803
JAPAN--BIBLIOGRAPHY. 678
JAPAN--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL. 73, 873
JAPAN--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL--1801-1900. 1611
JAPAN--DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION. 2175
JAPAN--FOREIGN RELATIONS--RUSSIA. 919, 1074, 1611
JAPANESE LANGUAGE--STUDY AND TEACHING. 1544
JEANNETTE (SHIP). 483
JENNER, EDWARD. 1788
JEWs IN RUSSIA. 544, 685, see also kHAZARS
JONES, JOHN PAUL. 408, 608, 1093, B-141
JOSEPHINE, CONSORT OF NAPOLEON I. 717
JOURNALISTS--RUSSIA--CORRESPONDENCE, REMINISCENCES, ETC. 1450
KABARDIA--FOREIGN RELATIONS--RUSSIA. 314
KABARDINO-BALKARIAN ASSR--HISTORY. 1012
KACHEMAK BAY, ALASKA. 409
KALEDIN, ALEKsei MAKsIMOVICH. 1231
KALMUCks. 410
KAMCHATKA. 500, 750
KAMCHATKA--CLIMATE. 2147
KAMCHATKA--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL. 218, 406, 710, 898, 976, 1036, 1082
KAMCHATKA--DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION. 263, 422, 537, 666, 959, 998, 1756, 1999
KAMCHATKA--HISTORY. 827, 976, B-141
KAMCHATKA--HISTORY, MILITARY. 1701
KAMCHATKA (SHIP). 436, 622
KANTAKUZEN, JULIA (GRANT). 830
KAPODISTRIIA, IOANN. 1911
KAPPEL', VLADIMIR OSKAPOVICH. 516
KARGOPOL', RUSSIA (CITY). 476
KARL XII. 2083
KARZHAVIN, FEDOR VASIL'EVICH. 1581
KASHAYA INDIANS--LEGENDS. 1415
KASHAYA LANGUAGE. 1415
KAZAKHSTAN--GEOGRAPHY. 669
KAZAKHSTAN--HISTORY. 189
KAZANSKAIA ISTORIIA. 1280
KAZARSKIĬ, ALEKSANDR IVANOVICH. 1857
KAZIMAR, IAN. 653
Khabarov, Erofei--FICTION. 1621
KHAZARS. 700
KHAZARS--HISTORY. 129
KHAZHIEV, B. 868
KHIVA. 311, 1147
KHIVA--ANTIQUITIES. 1937
KHIMEL'NITSKIĬ, BOGDAN. 1403
KHOREZMSKAIA EKSPEDITSIIA, 1937-1947. 1937
KHORVAT, DMITRIĬ LEONIDOVICH. 438
KIEV, RUSSIA (CITY)--ANTIQUITIES. 837
KIEV, RUSSIA (CITY)--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL. 135
KIEV, RUSSIA (CITY)--HISTORY. 135, 838, 1809
KIEV, ANDREEVSKAIA TSEKOV'. 241
KIEVAN, RUSSIA. see RUSSIA--HISTORY--KIEVAN PERIOD, 862-1237
KIRGHIZ--HISTORY. 463
KIRILOV, IVAN KIRILOVICH. 1366
KIPRENSKII, OREST ADAMOVICH. 81
KLIMOV, GRIGORII PETROVICH. 903
KLONDIKE GOLD FIELDS. 714
KNIGHTHOOD, ORDERS OF. see ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD AND CHIVALRY
KODIAK, ALASKA. 740, 2118
KODIAK, ALASKA--DESCRIPTION--VIEWS. B-188
KODIAK ISLAND. 89
KOLCHAK, A.V. 693
KOLCHAK, ALEKSANDR VASILEVICH. 1226, B-147
KOLOMENSKOE, RUSSIA (CITY). 1240
KOMMANDER ISLANDS--HISTORY. 274
KON--TIKI EXPEDITION, 1947. 869
KONOV, IVAN NIKITICH. 343
KONTSEV, AVGUST. 923
KOREA--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL. 1505
KOREA--HISTORY. 1271
KORNILQV, LAVR GEORGIJEVICH. 357, 695, 791, 859, 929, 930, 1087, 1198, 1519, 1763, 1868, B-148

224
LAKE BAikal. 155
LAKSman, ERIK GUSTAVOVICH. 1596
LAMPS. 1813
LAND TENURE--RUSSIA--HISTORY. 2033
LANGSDORF, GRIGORII IVANOvICH. 1088, 1175
LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES. 586, 902, 1270
LANsERE, EvGINII EvGEN'EvICH. 499
LAPEROUSE, JEAN FRANCIOS DE GALUP. 75
LARROVITCH, FEODOR VLADIMIR. 811
LATIN AMERICA--FOREIGN RELATIONS. 1757
LATIN AMERICA--HISTORY--WARS OF INDEPENDENCE, 1806-1830. 1787
LAW, MONGOLIAN. 2028
LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. 1689-1725 (PETER I). 1636
LAWYERS--RUSSIA--CORRESPONDENCE, REMINISCENCES, ETC. 2047
LAZAREV, ANDREI. 1043
LAZAREV, MIKHAIL PETROvICH. 1413, 1670, 1802
LEAGUE OF NATIONS. 251
LBEDEV, GERASIM STEPANovICH. 1796
LEDYARD, JOHN. 1822
LEGENDS, CAUCASIAN. 504
LEGENDS, RUSSIAN. 2022 see also FAIRY TALES, RUSSIAN; SAINTS, RUSSIAN
LEIPZIG, BATTLE OF, 1813. 248
LENOS--SIEGE OF, 1920-1921. 1658
LENegrad, RUSSIA (CITY). 675, 1470
LENegrad, RUSSIA (CITY)--ANTIQUITIES. 651
LENegrad, RUSSIA (CITY)--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL. 732, 733, 1681, 1845
LENegrad, RUSSIA (CITY)--HARBOR. 1816
LENegrad, RUSSIA (CITY)--HISTORY. 222, 1214
LENegrad, RUSSIA (CITY)--HISTORY--TO 1917. 1845
LENegrad, RUSSIA (CITY)--MAPS. 823
LENegrad, RUSSIA (CITY)--SCULPTURE. 995
LENegrad. Admiralteistvo. 1679
LENegrad. Gossudarstvenyi Ermitazh. 130, 596, 597, 1066
LENegrad. Gossudarstvenyi Russkii Muzei. 46
LENegrad. Letnii dvorets Petra I. 1028
LENegrad. Mednyi vsadnik. 122
LENegrad. PetropavlovskaiA krepost. 829
LENegrad. Russkoi Muzei. 1811
LENegrad. Vtoroi kadetskii korpus (Second Cadet Corps). 206
LENegrad (province)--HISTORY. 1620
LENSkoye taiga. 996
LEPEKHIN, IVAN IVANOvICH. 1126
LERMONTOV, MIKHAIL IUREvICH. 107
LEVITAN, ISAak IL'ICH. 775
LEVITAN, ISAak IL'ICH. 1568
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA. 1765

MIR (SHIP). 196, 197

MIRNYI (SHIP). 99

MISSIONARIES, RUSSIAN. 873, 1477, 2073

MISSIONS--CALIFORNIA. 1391, 1541, see also SPANISH MISSIONS OF CALIFORNIA

MISSIONS--CHINA. 1477, 2073

MISSIONS--HAWAIIAN ISLANDS. 715

MISSIONS, SPANISH. 1541 see also SPANISH MISSIONS OF CALIFORNIA

MODERN PAINTING. see PAINTING, MODERN

MODJESKA, HELENA. 365

MOHAMMEDANS IN THE CAUCASUS. 1794

MOISEEV, S.L. 1426

MOLDAVIA--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL. 337

MONASTERIES--RUSSIA. 163

MONEY. see also BANKS AND BANKING; COINAGE; CURRENCY QUESTION

MONEY--RUSSIA. 355, 1466, 1567, 1825, 1826, 1827, 1848

MONEY--RUSSIA--HISTORY. 747

MONGOLIA. 742

MONGOLIA--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL. 166, 689, 969, 970, 971, 972, 1378, 1488, 1537

MONGOLIA--FOREIGN RELATIONS--RUSSIA. 562

MONGOLIA--GEOGRAPHY. 1381

MONGOLIA--GEOLOGY. 1381

MONGOLIA--HISTORY. 553, 2181

MONGOLIAN LAW. see LAW, MONGOLIAN

MONGOLS. see also KALMUCKS; TATARS

MONGOLS--HISTORY--SOURCES. 1779

MONGOLS IN RUSSIA. 836

MONUMENTS. 2142

MORDVINOV, NIHOLAI SEMENOVICH. 1288

MOSCOW, RUSSIA (CITY). 2094

MOSCOW, RUSSIA (CITY)--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL. 732, 733, 1335

MOSCOW, RUSSIA (CITY)--FIRE, 1812. 1546

MOSCOW, RUSSIA (CITY)--HISTORY. 1369, 1809, 1885

MOSCOW, RUSSIA (CITY)--HISTORY--FICTION. 388

MOSCOW, RUSSIA (CITY)--VIEWS. 1129, 1299

MOSCOW, GOSUDARSTVENNAIA BIBLIOTEKA SSSR IMENI V.I. LENINA. 1420

MOSCOW. GOSUDARSTVENNAIA TRETIAKOVSKAIA GALEREIA. 449, 642

MOSCOW. GOSUDARSTVENNYI ISTORICHESKII MUZEI. 1993

MOSCOW. GOSUDARSTVENNYI MUZEI IZOBRAZITELNYKH ISKUSSTV IM. A.S. PUSHKINA. 645

MOSCOW, KREMLIN. 262, 628, 1095, 1653

MOSCOW. KUTUZOVSKAIA IZBA. 2081

MOUNTAINEERING. 558, 750

MOZHAISKII, ALEKSANDR FEDOROVICH. 1000

MU. 361, 362

MUHAMMED, THE PROPHET. 1859

229
NATURAL HISTORY -- SIBERIA -- USSURI (REGION). 124, 126

NATURAL RESOURCES -- ALASKA. 1864

NATURAL RESOURCES -- ARCTIC REGIONS. 807

NATURAL RESOURCES -- KRASNOYARSK. 1782

NAUVOO, ILLINOIS -- EXPULSION OF THE MORMONS. 688

NAVEL ART AND SCIENCE.
see also MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE; NAVIGATION; SEAMEN; SUBMARINES; TORPEDO-BOATS; WARSHIPS

NAVEL ART AND SCIENCE -- DICTIONARIES, RUSSIAN. 1862

NAVEL EDUCATION -- RUSSIA. 170

NAVAL MEDICINE.
see MEDICINE, NAVAL

NAVAL SHIPS.
see WARSHIPS

NAVIGATION. 1106,
see also PILOT GUIDES; STEAM NAVIGATION; SUBMARINES

NAVIGATORS.
see DISCOVERIES (IN EXPLORATION); EXPLORERS; SEAMEN

NEAPOL'SKII. 1754

NEAR EAST.
see also ARAB COUNTRIES

NEAR EAST -- DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL. 393

NEAR EAST -- STUDY AND TEACHING. 146

NESTEROV, PETR NIKOLAEEVICH. 1734

NEVA (SHIP). 999, 1035, 1036, 1102

NEVEL'SKOI, GENNADII IVANOVICH -- FICTION. 2132

NEVSKI, ALEKSANDR. 901

NEW ARCHANGEL -- HISTORY. 1105

NEW FRANCE -- DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION. 1969

NEW GUINEA -- EXPLORING EXPEDITIONS. 663

NEW YORK CITY -- HISTORY -- CIVIL WAR, 1861-1865. B-156

NICHOLAS II. 629, 706, 753, 768, 1115, 1205, 1219, 1230, 1390, 1432, 1545, 1563, 1640, 1693, 1804, 1880, 1914, 2019, 2045, 2097

NICHOLAS II -- ASSASSINATION. 1607

NIGER RIVER. 1437

NIHILISM. 964,
see also ANARCHISM AND ANARCHISTS; RUSSIA -- HISTORY -- 19TH CENTURY

NIKITIN, AFANASIi. 315, 665

NIKOLAEEV, RUSSIA (CITY). 1169

NIKOLAEEVICH, NIKOLAI. 1860

NIKOLAEEVSK, ALASKA -- DESCRIPTION -- VIEWS. B-188

NIKON, PANTHIARCH OF RUSSIA, 1605-1681.
2194

NILE RIVER. 50

NORTH AMERICA -- DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION. 472, 1156

NORTHEAST PASSAGE. 202, 1283, 1356,
see also ARCTIC REGIONS; DISCOVERIES (IN GEOGRAPHY); VOYAGES AND TRAVELS

NORTHERN COMMERCIAL COMPANY. 897

NORTHERN WAR, 1700-1721. 518, 1900,
see also POLTAVA, BATTLE OF, 1709; VYBORG, BATTLE OF, 1710

NORTHWEST, CANADIAN -- DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL. 1969

231
NORTHWEST COAST OF NORTH AMERICA. 378, 433, 1035, 1036, 2007, see also BERING'S EXPEDITION, 1ST, 1725-1730

NORTHWEST COAST OF NORTH AMERICA—DISCOVERIES AND EXPLORATION. 199, 471, 473, 666, 958, 1058, 1677, 1756, 2187

NORTHWEST COAST OF NORTH AMERICA—HISTORY. 737

NORTHWEST COAST OF NORTH AMERICA—MAPS. 470

NORTHWEST PASSAGE. 609, 2007

NORWAY—FOREIGN RELATIONS. 1508

NOVGOROD, RUSSIA (CITY). 1017, 2142

NOVGOROD, RUSSIA (CITY)—ANTIQUITIES. 2153

NOVGOROD, RUSSIA (CITY)—ART. 1047

NOVGOROD, RUSSIA (CITY)—HISTORY. 221, 748, 879, 1564, 1917, 2003

NOVIKA (SHIP). 652

NOVORZHEV REGIMENT. 526

NUMISMATICS. 363, 1071, B-176, see also MEDALS, BADGES, DECORATIONS, ETC.; SEALS (NUMISMATICS)

NUMISMATICS—NEAR EAST. 1688

NUMISMATICS, AZERBAIJAN. 1424

NUMISMATICS, BALTIC STATES. 508

NUMISMATICS, GEORGIAN (RUSSIA). 832, 1425

NUMISMATICS, LITHUANIAN. 561

NUMISMATICS, POLISH. 561

NUMISMATICS, RUSSIAN. 15, 43, 109, 188, 413, 513, 585, 644, 679, 702, 757, 1068, 1168, 1242, 1251, 1252, 1433, 1566, 1743, 1824, 1828, 1933, 1934, B-175

NUMISMATICS, RUSSIAN—PICTORIAL WORKS. B-194

OB (SHIP). 171

OBOLENSKY, SERGE. 1375

OCEAN IN LITERATURE. see also SEA IN LITERATURE

OCEANIA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL. 994

OCEANIA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL—GUIDEBOOKS. 76

OCEANOGRAPHY. 1160, 1500 see also MARINE BIOLOGY; NAVIGATION

ODESSA, RUSSIA—GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS. 625

ODESSA. MUZEI MORSKOGO FLOTA SSSR. 2179

OGAREV, NIKOLAI PLATONOVICH. 328

OHIO INFANTRY, 3D REGIMENT, 1861-1864. 185

OIBIA (BORYS THENES). 1786

OIROTS. see KALMUCKS

OLD BELIEVERS. see RASKOLNIKS

OMSK—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT. 1458

ONOMASTICS. 20

OPEN DOOR POLICY (FAR EAST). see EASTERN QUESTION (FAR EAST)

OPRICHINA. 1661, 2034

ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD AND CHIVALRY—INSIGNIA. 566, see also DECORATIONS OF HONOR

232
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD AND CHIVALRY--RUSSIA</td>
<td>566</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORDIN-NASHCHOKIN, AFANASII LAWRENT'EVICH</td>
<td>549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORDINANCE</td>
<td>1522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OREL (BATTLE SHIP)</td>
<td>946</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORENBURG, RUSSIA (GOVERNMENT)</td>
<td>49, 2188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORLOV, MIKHAIL FEDOROVICH</td>
<td>1453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORLOVSKII, ALEKSANDR OSIPOVICH</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, RUSSIAN</td>
<td>1118, 1647, B-138, see also EASTERN ORTHODOX CHURCH, RUSSIAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, RUSSIAN--ALASKA</td>
<td>B-139, B-188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, RUSSIAN--DIRECTORIES</td>
<td>2196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORTHODOX MUTUAL AID SOCIETY</td>
<td>1964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTCHESTVENNYE ZAFISKI (1868-1884)</td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTTOMAN EMPIRE</td>
<td>see TURKEY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OVERLAND JOURNEYS TO THE PACIFIC</td>
<td>564</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PACIFIC AREA--POLITICS</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PACIFIC COAST</td>
<td>369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PACIFIC COAST--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PACIFIC COAST--DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION</td>
<td>433, 2134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PACIFIC OCEAN</td>
<td>95, 869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PACIFIC STATES--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL</td>
<td>540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAINTING, DECORATIVE</td>
<td>see ART, DECORATIVE; DECORATION AND ORNAMENT, RUSSIAN; MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION, RUSSIAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAINTING, MARINE, RUSSIAN</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAINTING, MODERN--19TH CENTURY--RUSSIA</td>
<td>1165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAINTING, MODERN--20TH CENTURY--RUSSIA</td>
<td>1165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAINTING, RUSSIAN</td>
<td>46, 449, 1165, 1638, 1649, 2146, 2161, see also MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION, RUSSIAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAINTING, RUSSIAN--HISTORY</td>
<td>1638</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAKHSUTOV, P.K.</td>
<td>1426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAKHTUSOV, PETR KUZ'MICH</td>
<td>1610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PALACES--RUSSIA</td>
<td>1758</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PALEOGRAPHY, RUSSIAN</td>
<td>340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PALLADA (SHIP)</td>
<td>627</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAMIR--HISTORY</td>
<td>777</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAMIRS--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL</td>
<td>1833, 1887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PANTIUKHOV FAMILY</td>
<td>1434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PARIS--HISTORY</td>
<td>542</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PARK, MUNGO</td>
<td>1437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PASHINO, PETER IVANOVICH</td>
<td>601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PATEK, VALERIAN</td>
<td>1450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAUL I.</td>
<td>77, 2108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAVLENKOV, FLORENTII FEDOROVICH</td>
<td>1597</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAVLOV, ALEKSANDR NIKOLAEVICH</td>
<td>1767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAVLOV MILITARY SCHOOL</td>
<td>982</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RUSSIA--HISTORY--8TH CENTURY. 1447

RUSSIA--HISTORY--KIEVAN PERIOD. 862-1237. 664, 1624

RUSSIA--HISTORY--1237-1480. 836, 1921, see also KULIKOVO, BATTLE OF, 1380; PEIPUS, LAKE, BATTLE OF, 1242

RUSSIA--HISTORY--TO 1533. 1652

RUSSIA--HISTORY--TO 1533--FICTION. 1463

RUSSIA--HISTORY--IVAN IV, 1533-1584. 677, 938, 1280, 1462, 1661, 2034, 2176

RUSSIA--HISTORY--IVAN IV, 1533-1584--SOURCES. 2177

RUSSIA--HISTORY--1533-1613. 320

RUSSIA--HISTORY--EPOCH OF CONFUSION, 1605-1613, 924, 1791

RUSSIA--HISTORY--1613-1689. 305, 320, 1033

RUSSIA--HISTORY--ALEXIS, 1645-1676. 653

RUSSIA--HISTORY--REVOLT OF 1662. 31

RUSSIA--HISTORY--1689-1800. 235, 1033, 1179, 1464

RUSSIA--HISTORY--1689-1800--SOURCES. 392

RUSSIA--HISTORY--PETER I, 1689-1725. 1055, 2018, 2109

RUSSIA--HISTORY--PETER I, 1689-1725--PICTORIAL WORKS. 317

RUSSIA--HISTORY--18TH CENTURY. 1081

RUSSIA--HISTORY--CATHERINE II, 1762-1796. 244, 1098, 1268, 1305

RUSSIA--HISTORY--PAUL I, 1796-1801. 1891, 2108

RUSSIA--HISTORY--19TH CENTURY. 501, 674, 1170, 2104

RUSSIA--HISTORY--ALEXANDER I, 1801-1825. 356

RUSSIA--HISTORY--ALEXANDER I, 1801-1825--FICTION. 985

RUSSIA--HISTORY--INVASION OF 1812. 88, 94, 106, 224, 227, 228, 229, 285, 289, 319, 457, 465, 559, 560, 595, 596, 769, 817, 825, 1322, 1327, 1330, 1334, 1416, 1441, 1906, 2026, 2170, 2171 see also NAPOLEON I--INVASION OF RUSSIA, 1812

RUSSIA--HISTORY--INVASION OF 1812--FICTION. 2133

RUSSIA--HISTORY--INVASION OF 1812--PERSONAL NARRATIVES. 401

RUSSIA--HISTORY--INVASION OF 1812--PORTRAITS. 2072

RUSSIA--HISTORY--CONSPIRACY OF DECEMBER, 1825. 358, 2150 see also DECEMBRISTS

RUSSIA--HISTORY--CONSPIRACY OF DECEMBER, 1825--FICTION. 1236

RUSSIA--HISTORY--NICHOLAS I, 1825-1855--FICTION. 2132

RUSSIA--HISTORY--ALEXANDER II, 1855-1881. 784, 940,

RUSSIA--HISTORY--REVOLT OF 1862. 301

RUSSIA--HISTORY--NICHOLAS II, 1894-1917. 422, 784, 1015, 1718, 2167

239
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RUSSIA—HISTORY, MILITARY—MAPS.</td>
<td>B-154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSSIA—HISTORY, MILITARY—NAVAL OPERATIONS.</td>
<td>396, 531, 744, 910, 917, 1213, 1344, 1452, 1659, 1750, 1902, 1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSSIA—HISTORY, MILITARY—NAVAL OPERATIONS—FICTION.</td>
<td>1345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSSIA—HISTORY, MILITARY—PERSONAL NARRATIVES.</td>
<td>54, 193, 451, 525, 685, 1003, 1089, 1580, 2085</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSSIA—HISTORY, MILITARY—SOURCES.</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSSIA—INDUSTRIES—HISTORY.</td>
<td>2148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSSIA—LAWS STATUTES, ETC., 1462-1505 (IVAN III).</td>
<td>1746</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSSIA—LIBRARIES.</td>
<td>13, 640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSSIA—LITHOGRAPHY.</td>
<td>613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSSIA—MILITARY EDUCATION.</td>
<td>302, 914, 982, 1163, 1997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSSIA—MINTS.</td>
<td>1466</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSSIA—NAME.</td>
<td>2076</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSSIA—NATURALISTS.</td>
<td>1360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSSIA—NOBILITY.</td>
<td>1212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSSIA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT.</td>
<td>123, 1789, 1793, 1843, 2056, 2140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSSIA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—TO 1533.</td>
<td>339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSSIA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—19TH CENTURY.</td>
<td>2137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSSIA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—1825-1855.</td>
<td>1063</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSSIA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—1894-1917.</td>
<td>706, 1205, 1218, 1640, 1904, 2167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSSIA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—20TH CENTURY.</td>
<td>1001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSSIA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—1917—1953.</td>
<td>398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSSIA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—PERSONAL NARRATIVES.</td>
<td>1262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSSIA—POPULATION.</td>
<td>1233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSSIA—RAILROADS—MAPS.</td>
<td>2163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSSIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CHINA.</td>
<td>1966</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSSIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CRETE.</td>
<td>1699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSSIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH SCANDINAVIA.</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSSIA—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH U.S.</td>
<td>1388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSSIA—RELIGION.</td>
<td>2067</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSSIA—SCIENCE.</td>
<td>1584</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSSIA—SCIENCE—HISTORY.</td>
<td>1044</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSSIA—SCIENTIFIC LITERATURE.</td>
<td>1671</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSSIA—SOCIAL CONDITIONS.</td>
<td>1972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSSIA—SOCIAL CONDITIONS—1917–.</td>
<td>903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSSIA—SOCIAL CONDITIONS—1945.</td>
<td>926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSSIA—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS.</td>
<td>681, B-160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSSIA—SUBVERSIVE ACTIVITIES.</td>
<td>1332, 1349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSSIA—TERRITORIAL EXPANSION.</td>
<td>719</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSSIA—UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.</td>
<td>2180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSSIA. ARMIJA.</td>
<td>231, 423, 506, 984, 1016, 1397, 1431, 1585, 2164, B-168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSSIA. ARMIJA—BIBLIOGRAPHY.</td>
<td>1140</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

241
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>379, 1064, 1846, 1862</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian Language -- Dictionaries -- Turkish. 1155</td>
<td>Russian Orthodox Church. see Eastern Orthodox Church, Russian; Orthodox Eastern Church, Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian Language -- Texts. 694</td>
<td>Russian Painting. see Painting, Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian Liberation Army. 54</td>
<td>Russian Periodicals -- Siberia. 437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian Literature. 35, 65, 290,</td>
<td>Russian Periodicals. 280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400, 460, 462, 691, 703, 824,</td>
<td>Russian Poetry. 2082 see also Poetry, Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2071, 2082, see also Poetry, Russian;</td>
<td>Russian Porcelain. see Porcelain, Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian Literature -- 18th Century --</td>
<td>Russian Portrait Painting. see Portrait Painting, Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bibliographies -- Catalogs. 1979</td>
<td>Russian Portraits. see Portraits, Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian Literature -- 18th Century -- History and Criticism. 1400</td>
<td>Russian Prints. see Prints, Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian Literature -- 19th Century -- History and Criticism. 457</td>
<td>Russian Propaganda. see Propaganda, Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian Literature -- Addresses, Essays, Lectures. 8</td>
<td>Russian Refugees. 1355, see also Refugees, Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian Literature -- Bibliography. 992, 1775, 1798</td>
<td>Russian Songs. see Songs, Russian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian Literature -- Bibliography -- Union Lists. 321</td>
<td>Russians in Alaska. 514, 515, 1079, 1161, 1493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian Literature -- Encyclopedias and Dictionaries. 1866</td>
<td>Russians in America. 1388 see also Russian Americans; Russians in Alaska; Russians in California; Russians in the United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian Literature -- First Editions -- Juvenile Literature. 338</td>
<td>Russians in Antarctica. 216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian Literature -- History -- Bibliography. 1307, 1308</td>
<td>Russians in California. 353, 485, 515, 1603, 1961, B-134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian Literature -- History and Criticism. 2041, 2049</td>
<td>Russians in Central Asia. 156, 162, 417, 752, 1200, 1617, 1887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian Literature in Foreign Countries. 1856</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian Military Schools. 206</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
RUSSIANS IN CHINA. 1476
RUSSIANS IN FINLAND. 481
RUSSIANS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES. 587, 967, 1189, 1421, B-150
see also REFUGEES, RUSSIAN;
RUSSIAN REFUGEES
RUSSIANS IN HAWAII. 1216, 1491, 1492, B-137
RUSSIANS IN MONGOLIA. 1359
RUSSIANS IN THE NORTH PACIFIC. 434, 1167
RUSSIANS IN PERU. 936
RUSSIANS IN SPITSBERGEN. 1377
RUSSIANS IN SWEDEN. 481
RUSSIANS IN THE UNITED STATES. 399, 1765, 1847, 1912, 1948,
2042, 2043, B-162
see also RUSSIAN AMERICANS;
RUSSIANS IN ALASKA; RUSSIANS
IN AMERICA: RUSSIANS IN
CALIFORNIA; RUSSIANS IN
HAWAII
RUSSIANS IN THE UNITED STATES--
ARCHIVES. 1561
RUSSIANS IN YUGOSLAVIA. 1154
RUSSKAIA OSOVODITEL'NOI ARMII. 1543
RUSSKAIA PRAVDA (POLITICAL TRACT). 1325
RUSSKOE SLOVO (JOURNAL). 1025
RUSSO-JAPANESE TREATY, 1905.
see PORTSMOUTH, TREATY OF,
1905
RUSSO-JAPANESE WAR, 1904-1905. 61, 134, 439, 1016, 1143,
1267, 1409, 1517, 1690, 1818,
1850, 1974, 1984, B-142
see also PORT ARTHUR, SEIGE, 1904--
1905; TSUSHIMO, BATTLE OF, 1905
RUSSO-JAPANESE WAR. 1904-1905--FICTION. 1853
see also KUCHUK KAINARJI, TREATY OF,
1774
RUSSO-JAPANESE WAR, 1904-1905--PERSONAL
NARRATIVES. 1429
RUSSO-JAPANESE WAR, 1904-1905--SECRET
SERVICE. 2098
RUSSO-TURKISH WAR, 1768-1774, 905, 1893,
1895,
see also KUCHUK KAINARJI, TREATY OF,
1774
RUSSO-TURKISH WAR, 1806-1812. 2172
RUSSO-TURKISH WAR, 1828-1829. 349
RUSSO-TURKISH WAR, 1853-1856.
see CRIMEAN WAR, 1853-1856
RUSSO-TURKISH WAR, 1877-1878. 191, 257,
1312, 1393, 1941
RUSSO-TURKISH WAR, 1877-1878--CAMPAIGNS.
661, 662
RUSSO-TURKISH WAR, 1877-1878--FICTION.
1587
RUSSO-TURKISH WAR, 1877-1878--PERSONAL
NARRATIVES. 533, 2025
RUSSO-TURKISH WAR, 1877-1878--MAPS.
662
RYAZAN', RUSSIA (CITY)--HISTORY--SOURCES. 1021
RYAZANSKAIA OBLAST', RUSSIA--HISTORY. 1284
RYBAKOV, BORIS ALEKSANDROVICH. 16
SAAREMAA ISLAND. 1027
ST. MICHAEL'S CATHEDRAL (SITKA, ALASKA). B-138
SEAFARING LIFE. 383
SEALS (ANIMALS). 1840
SEALS (NUMISMATICS)--RUSSIA. 828
see also NUMISMATICS
SEAMEN. 383, 384,
see also MERCHANT MARINE;
RUSSIA. NAVY; UNITED STATES. NAVY
SEATTLE--DESCRIPTION--VIEWS. 128
SEBASTOPOL.
see SEVASTOPOL
SEDOV, GEORGI I. IAKOVLEVICh. 1496
SELODIVIA, ALASKA--DESCRIPTION--VIEWS. B-188
SEMIAIN, DMITRII NIKOLAEEVICH, 1763-1831. 1894
SEMIAIN, D.N. 1712
SEMIAIN (CORVETTE). 1106
SENEKIV, GENRIK. 1698
SEPULCHRAL MONUMENTS. 2131
SERFDOM--RUSSIA. 2136
SERGI, SAINT. 2138
SERGIENKO, KHORUNZHII. 2165
SERIALS, RUSSIAN.
see PERIODICALS, RUSSIAN
SEROV, VALENTIN ALEKSANDROVICh. 2000
SESTRORETSEKII INSTRUMENTAL'NYI ZAVOD. 1709
SEVASTOPOL--HISTORY. 1697
SEVASTOPOL--SIEGE, 1854-1855--FICTION. 1935
SEVASTOPOL--SIEGE, 1854-1855--PERSONAL NARRATIVES. 72, 1498
SEVASTOPOL. MUZEI SEVASTOPOL'SKOI OBORONY. 778
SEVASTOPOL, BATTLE OF, 1944. 1137
SEVEN YEARS' WAR. 1756-1763--FICTION. 572, 672, 934, 1407
SEVERTSOV, NIKOLAI ALEKSEEVICh. 1950
SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM. 66
SHAL'KOVSKII, KONSTANTIN APOLLONOVICH. 1777
SHAMIL, 1797 (CA)-1871. 153, 250
SHAPIRO, NADIA. B-164
SHCHERBACHEV, A.D. 2090
SHELIKHOV, GRIGORII IVANOVICH. 4, 98, 1728
SHELIKOV, GRIGORII IVANOVICH--FICTION. 673
SHENANDOAH (CONFEDERATE CRUISER). 1292
SHERIDAN, PHILIP HENRY. 313
SHERMAN, WILLIAM TECUMSEH. 334
SHERMAN'S MARCH THROUGH THE CAROLINAS. 1339
SHERMAN'S MARCH TO THE SEA. 1339
SHIP REGISTERS--SITKA, ALASKA. 1489
SHIPPING.
see also MERCHANT MARINE; STEAMBOAT LINES
SHIPPING--SALEM, MASS. 1423
SHIPS. 737
see also MERCHANT MARINE; NAVIGATION; SUBMARINES; TORPEDO-BOATS
SHIPS--PICTORIAL WORKS. B-193
SHISHKIN, IVAN IVANOVICH. 786, 1494
SHISHKO, IA. U. 1736
SHLISSELBURG. 1132
SHMARINOV, D. 53
SHOKAL'SKII, IU. M. 101
SHORT STORIES, CHINESE. 1479
SHUBERT, FEODOR FEDOROVICH. 1367
SHUBRICK (REVENUE CUTTER). B-159
SIBERIA. 1890
SIBERIA--ANTIQUITIES. 1639
SIBERIA--CEMETERIES. 2131
SIBERIA--CIVILIZATION--HISTORY. 925
SIBERIA--DESCRIPTING AND TRAVEL.
108, 141, 142, 208, 276, 366, 378, 402, 649, 710, 1358, 1365, 1410, 1672, 1680, 1928, 2124
SIBERIA--DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION. 63, 201, 609, 841, 1319, 1677, 1930
SIBERIA--ETHNOLOGY. 19, 1085, 2189
SIBERIA--EXILES. 208, 358, 1374, 2154
SIBERIA--GEOGRAPHY. 39, 41, 42
SIBERIA--HISTORY. 40, 48, 59, 97, 159, 371, 680, 693, 741, 894, 1207, 1876, B-141
SIBERIA--HISTORY--REVOLUTION. 1917-1921. 2061, 2188, B-147
SIBERIA, EASTERN--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL. 1188
SIBERIA, NORTHEASTERN--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL. 1678
SIBIRSKAIA KAZACH'ACH'AIA VOISKA. 212
SIENKIEWICA, HENRYK. 365
SILESIAN WAR, 3RD, 1756-1763. see SEVEN YEARS' WAR, 1756-1763
SILVER-PLATED WARE. 1113
SILVERSMITHS, RUSSIAN. 603
SILVERSMITHING--EXHIBITION. 1067
SILVERSMITHING--RUSSIA. 1067, 1536
SINOP, BATTLE OF, 1853--FICTION. 1704
SITKA, ALASKA. 104, 2119, B-129
SITKA, ALASKA--DESCRIPTION--VIEWS. B-190
SITKA, ALASKA--FICTION. 1480, 1481
SITKA, ALASKA--HISTORY. 2100
SITKA, ALASKA--HISTORY--SOURCES. 1489
SKETCHING.
see DRAWING
SKOBELEV, MIKHAIL DMITRIEVICH. 977
SKOPIN-SHIULSKII, MIKHAIL VASIL'EVICH. 1107
SLAVERY IN THE CIMMERIAN BOSPORUS (KINGDON). 1741
SLAVS--ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES. 16
SLAVS, SOUTHERN. 1346
SLAVS, WESTERN. 1346
SMITH, JOHN. 2123
SMOLENSK, RUSSIA (CITY)--HISTORY. 180
SNUFF BOXES AND BOTTLES. 855
SOCIALISM IN RUSSIA. 1005

247
SOCIETY OF GENERAL KORNILOV'S VETERANS. 8-151, B-152

SOIKIN, PETR PETROVICH. 9

SOIMONOV, FEDOR IVANOVICH. 604

SOKOLOV, PETR PETROVICH. 1468

SOMOV, KONSTANTIN ANDREEVICH. 493

SONG OF IGOR'S CAMPAIGN. 464

SONGS, RUSSIAN. B-161

SOUTH-AFRICAN WAR, 1899-1902. 1347

SOUTHWEST, NEW--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL. 721

soviet central asia--description and travel. 1309

soviet central asia--history. 865, 1490

soviet far east. 387

soviet far east--description and travel. 178

spanish america. see latin america

spanish literature. 65

spanish missions of california. 488, 1391

see also mission--california

specie. see money

spitsbergen. 1282

spitsbergen--description and travel. 1050

spitsbergen--history. 1377

stalin peak. 190

stamp collecting and stamp collectors. see postage stamps--collectors and collecting

staraia ladoga, russia. tservov sviatogo georgia. 1046

steam navigation. 461

see also navigation

steam navigation--california. 1151

steamboat lines. see also merchant marine

steamboat lines--soviet far east. 178

stebnitskii, ieronim ivanovich. 1368

stellar, georg wilhelm. 534

stone river, battle of, 1862-1863. see murfreesboro, battle of, 1862-1863

straits question. 6

stralenberg, phillip johan tabbert von. 1365

strokanov family. 2107

style manuals (printing). see printing, practical--style manuals

submarines. 1112, 1954

see also torpedo-boats

subversive activities. see also political crimes and offenses

subversive activities--united states. 2091

subversive activities--world war, 1939-1945--collaborationists. 407

suez canal. 415

surgeons--correspondence, reminiscences. etc. 1498

surikov, v.i. 1297

248
SURIKOV, VASILII IVANOVICH. 1297, 1720, 1994

SURVEYING—HISTORY. 500

SURVEYORS—RUSSIA. 500

SUTTER, JOHN. 382, 2115

SUVOVOR, ALEKSANDR VASIL’EVICH. 1, 28, 58, 71, 258, 580, 619, 690, 912, 931, 933, 1054, 1116, 1342, 1398, 1404, 1465, 1521, 1854

SUZDAL, RUSSIA (CITY)—ANTIQUITIES. 2092

SVESHNIKOV, VLADISLAV ANDREEVICH. 2068

SVIECHIN, MIKHAIL. 1881

SWITZERLAND—HISTORY. 2117

SWORDS, RUSSIAN. 1281

SYMBOLISM. 362

SYTIN, IVAN DMITRIEVICH. 1385

TAIGAS. 996

TAIMUR PENINSULA. 1383

TAIPING REBELLION, 1850–1864. 1774

TALASHKIN, RUSSIA (CITY) KHRAM SVIATOGO DUKHA. 1910

TALASHKINO, RUSSIA. 1166

TALES. see also FAIRY TALES, LEGENDS

TALES, COSSACK. 1960

TALES, GYPSY. 528

TALLEYRAND-PERIGORD, CHARLES MAURICE DE. 1901

TALLIN—GUNSMITHS. 110

TALMAGE, THOMAS DEWITT. 165

TAMARA, QUEEN OF GEORGIA. 74

TAMARA (YACHT). 1422

TANAIS (GREEK COLONY) 1729

TANNENBERG, BATTLE OF, 1914. 296

TANNU-TUVA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL. 1560

TARLE, EVGENII VIKTOROVICH. 1903

TARTARS. see TATARS

TASHKEND. 156

TATARS. 410, 1369

TELEGRAPH—ALASKA 804

TENISHEVA, MARIA KLAVIDEVNA. 1166

TEREBENEV, IVAN IVANOVICH. 819

THIAN SHAN MOUNTAINS. 1695

THIRTY YEARS’ WAR, 1618–1648. 1998

TIBET—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL. 1571

TIBET—DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION. 1570

TIBET—MANUSCRIPTS. 385

TIMM, VASILII FEDOROVICH. 2013

TIMOFEEV, IVAN. 428

TIMOFEEVICH, ERMACK. 1232

TLINGIT INDIANS. 402, 1188

TILING IT INDIANS—ETHNOLOGY. 474

TOLL, EDUARD VASIL’EVICH. 2064

TOLSTOI, FEDOR PETROVICH. 1300

TOLSTOI, LEO NIKOLAEVICH. 254

TOLSTOV, V.S. 1938

TORPEDO-BOATS. 1094
TOTLEBEN, EDUARD IVANOVICH. 1643
TOTOMIANTS, VAKHAN FOMICH. 1945
TRACTORS--MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR. 1352
TRANSBAIKALIA--HISTORY. 60
TRANSCAUCASIA--ETHNOLOGY. 118
TRANSURALS--ANTIQUITIES. 1790
TRANSVAAL WAR, 1899–1902.
see SOUTH AFRICAN WAR, 1899–1902
TRAVELERS, RUSSIAN. 1371
see also EXPLORERS, RUSSIAN
TROITSE-SERGIEVA LAVRA. 163
TRUBETSKOI, EVGENII NIKOLAEVICH. 1951
TRUSHNOVICH, ALEKSANDR. 1953
TSARGRAD, TURKEY (CITY). 1048
TSIOLKOVSKII, KONSTANTIN.
EDUARDOYICH. 994
TSUSHIMA, BATTLE OF. 61, 946, 1364, 1690
TULA--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL. 887
TUNGUSKA METEORITE. 2105
TURCHIN, JOHN BASIL. B-157
TURCHIN, JOHN BASIL--FICTION.
1123
TURGENEV, NIKOLAI IVANOVICH. 1963
TURKESTAN--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL. 505
TURKEY--BIBLIOGRAPHY. 1878
TURKEY--ECONOMIC CONDITIONS--
1918. 1279
TURKEY--HISTORY. 699, 1886
TURKOMANS. 1147
see also GEOK-TEPE--SIEGE, 1880–1881
TUTANKHAMEN. 429
TYPOGRAPHY.
see PRINTING
UKRAINE--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL. 337
UKRAINE--HISTORY. 683, 689, 1178
UKRAINE--HISTORY--REVOLUTION, 1917–1921.
1162
UKRAINE--NAME. 2076
UKRAINIANS IN THE UNITED STATES. 711
UNALASKA, ALASKA--DESCRIPTION--VIEWS.
B-188
UNALASKA--FICTION. 1480
UNGERN-STERNBERG, ROMAN FEDOROVICH.
754, 1164, 1359
UNGERN-STERNBERG, ROMAN FEDOROVICH--
FICTION. 1547
UNIFORMS, MILITARY. 779
UNITED STATES--BIOGRAPHY. 2070
UNITED STATES--DEFENSES. 1052
UNITED STATES--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
116, 304, 813, 833, 1623, 1882, 1948,
2023, 2058
UNITED STATES--DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION.
see AMERICA--DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION
UNITED STATES--ECONOMICS. 1061
UNITED STATES--EXPLORING EXPEDITIONS.
1978
UNITED STATES--FOREIGN RELATIONS. 37
VALLEJO, MARIANO GUADALUPE. 1150
VARIAG, (CRUISER). 114
VASIL'EVSKII ISLAND. 1214
VASNETSOV, APOLLINARII MIKHAILOVICH. 236, 749
VASNETSOV, VIKTOR MIKHAILOVICH. 85, 1297, 2039
VEGA (SHIP). 1356
VENUS (FRIGATE). 454
VEREISKII, OREST GEORGEVICH. 2023
VERESHCHAGIN, VASILI VASIL'EVICH. 1053, 1663, 2015, 2016, 2024
VETERINARY MEDICINE—EARLY WORKS TO 1800. 102
VIBORG, BATTLE OF, 1710. see VYBORG, BATTLE OF, 1710
VICTORIA CROSS. 908
VIKINGS. 705
VILENSKOE VOENNOE UCHILISHCHE. 1163
VINogradov, Dmitrii Ivanovich. 240
VISITS OF STATE—UNITED STATES. 654
VITAL STATISTICS. 770
VITIAZ' (MOTOR SHIP). 993, 994
VITIM, RIVER (RUSSIA)—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL. 1117
VITTE, SERGEI IULEVICH. 2062, 2063
VLADIMIR (SAINT). 2067
VLADIMIR, RUSSIA (CITY)—ANTIQUITIES. 2092
VLADIVOSTOK, RUSSIA—DESCRIPTION—VIEWS. B-193
VLASOV, ANDREI ANDREEVICH. 459, 1515
VLASSOV MOVEMENT—BIBLIOGRAPHY. 1716, 1717
VOEIkov, ALEKSANDR IVANOVICH. 1512
VOLGA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL. 965
VOLGA RIVER. 50, 1020
VOLGA VALLEY—ANTIQUITIES. 512
VOLHYNIA—HISTORY. 1448
VOLKONSKII, SERGEI GRIGOR'EVICH. 2077
VOLOGDA—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL. 519
VON LAMPE, GENERAL. 772
VOSNESENSKII, I.G. B-128
VOSTOK (SHIP). 99, 196
VOYAGERS. see EXPLORERS; TRAVELERS, RUSSIA
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. 114, 272, 370, 383, 384, 484, 737, 1283, 1581, 1875, 2158, see also AERONAUTICS—FLIGHTS; DISCOVERIES (IN GEOGRAPHY); EXPLORERS; MOUNTAINEERING; NORTHEAST PASSAGE; NORTHWEST PASSAGE; OVERLAND JOURNEYS TO THE PACIFIC; RAILROAD TRAVEL; TRAVELERS, RUSSIAN; VOYAGES AROUND THE WORLD; WHALING
VOYAGES AROUND THE WORLD. 196, 197, 223, 326, 333, 369, 436, 473, 622, 623, 796, 958, 959, 961, 962, 998, 999, 1035, 1036, 1038, 1043, 1101, 1102, 1104, 1105, 1106, 1337, 1338, 1371, 1835, 1879, 2007, 2129, see also VOYAGES AND TRAVELS
VOYAGES AROUND THE WORLD—ATLASES. 143
VOZNESENSKII, IVAN GAVRILIOVICH. 1538
VRANGEL, FERDINAND P. B-128, see also WRANGELL, FERDINAND PETROVICH
VRANGEL', LIUDMILA. 2103
VRANGEL', P.N. 2087
VRUBEL', MIKHAIL ALEKSANDROVICH. 1246
VSESOUZNOE GEOGRAFICHESKOE OBSCHESTVO. 217
VYBORG, BATTLE OF, 1710. 2011
VYCHEGDA VALLEY--ANTIQUITIES. 312
WAHABEES. 1042
WAR. 876,
see also MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE; NAVAL ART AND SCIENCE
WAR--PHILOSOPHY. 860
WARSHIPS.
see also SUBMARINES; TORPEDO-BOATS
WARSHIPS--RUSSIA. 1940
WATER-MARKS. 569, 900
WATERLOO, BATTLE OF, 1815. 348
WEAPONS. 426, 643, 845
see also ARMS AND ARMOR; FIREARMS
WASTURKESTAN--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL. 156
THE WEST--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL. 540, 564
WHALING. 1614, 2159
WHISTLER, ANNA MATHILDA (MCNEILL). 1303
WHISTLER, GEORGE WASHINGTON. 1440
WHITTLING.
see WOOD CARVING
WILLIAM IV. 3
WOMEN IN ALASKA. 714
WOMEN IN THE KLONDIKE. 714
WOOD-CARVING. 2161
WOOD-CARVING, RUSSIAN. 1601
WORLD HISTORY. 1805,
see also GEOGRAPHY; HISTORY, ANCIENT
WORLD WAR I, 1914-1918. 526, 570,
see also EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918
WORLD WAR, 1939-1945. 54, 407, 1421,
1543, 1585, 1626, B-142
WORLD WAR, 1939-1945--AERIAL OPERATIONS. 411
WORLD WAR, 1939-1945--ALEUTIAN ISLANDS. 1291
WORLD WAR, 1939-1945--CAMPAIGNS. 480,
see also BERLIN, BATTLE OF, 1945
WORLD WAR, 1939-1945--CAMPAIGNS--RUSSIA. 1244,
see also SEVASTOPOL, BATTLE OF, 1944
WORLD WAR, 1939-1945--CAMPAIGNS--WESTERN. 657
WORLD WAR, 1939-1945--CAUCASUS. 2144
WORLD WAR, 1939-1945--CAUSES. 442
WORLD WAR, 1939-1945--COSSACKS. 448
WORLD WAR, 1939-1945--GERMANY. 1735
WORLD WAR, 1939-1945--JAPAN. 667
WORLD WAR, 1939-1945--LITHUANIA. 1357
WORLD WAR, 1939-1945--PERSONAL NARRATIVES, AMERICAN. 1735
WORLD WAR, 1939-1945--PERSONAL NARRATIVES, RUSSIAN. 978, 1513
WORLD WAR, 1939-1945--PRISONERS AND PRISONS, RUSSIAN. 978
WORLD WAR, 1939-1945--RUSSIA. 459, 810
WORLD WAR, 1939-1945--RUSSIA--
SEVASTOPOL. 968

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945--UNDERGROUND
MOVEMENTS--SEVASTOPOL. 968

WRANGLER, FERDINAND PETROVICH.
403,
see also VRANGEL, FERDINAND P.

WRESTLING. 1650

YAKUT A.S.S.R. 1511, 2186

YAROSLAVL. 440

YAROSLAVL--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
793

YASSA. 2028

YENISEI RIVER. 593

YERMAK. 48

YOGA. 237

YUGOSLAVIA--FOREIGN RELATIONS--RUSSIA. 1154

YUKON RIVER AND VALLEY. 303

YUKON RIVER AND VALLEY--
DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL. 1686

ZAGOSKIN, LAVRENTII ALEKSEEVICH.
345

ZAGOSKIN, LAVRENTII ALEKSEEVICH--
FICTION. 1191

ZARIA (SHIP). 1929

ZAVALISHIN, DMITRII IRINARKHOVICH.
2154

ZOOLOGY, 961, 962,
see also ANIMALS, HABITS AND
BEHAVIOR OF; NATURAL HISTORY

ZOOLOGY--JUVENILE LITERATURE.
1030

ZUROV, LEONID. 290